NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

VOL. CXXXX. No. 22043. 報西林字 SHANGHAI, WEDNESDAY, APRIL 5, 1939 Registered at the C.P.O. (Postage: China and Japan 1½ cents; abroad 15 cents.) TEN CENTS

NOTIFICATION NO. 5070

ELECTION OF COUNCILLORS AND LAND COMMISSIONER

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the following nine Ratepayers, having been duly nominated are, in accordance with the terms of Article XVIII of the Land Regulations, considered to be elected as foreign Councillors for the Municipal year 1939:—

Messrs. A. C. CORNISH
C. S. FRANKLIN
G. A. HALEY
W. J. KESWICK
R. G. MacDONALD
G. E. MITCHELL
O. OKAMOTO
T. S. POWELL
T. SUGISAKA

NOTICE IS HEREBY ALSO GIVEN that Mr. R. D. K. Silby, having been duly nominated is, in accordance with Article VIA of the Land Regulations, considered to be elected a Land Commissioner for the Municipal year 1939.

By Order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

COUNCIL CHAMBER,
Shanghai, April 4, 1939.
11930

THE SHANGHAI PROPERTY OWNERS' ASSOCIATION

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Eleventh Annual General Meeting of the Association will be held in the offices of the Shanghai Land Investment Company, Limited, No. 100 Jinkee Road, TO-DAY, April 5, 1939, at 4.30 p.m. Non-members interested are cordially invited to attend.

By Order of the Committee,
A. J. HICKMOTT,
Secretary.
11908

SHANGHAI STOCK EXCHANGE

This Exchange will be closed for the transaction of business on Friday, Saturday and Monday, April 7, 8 and 10, 1939.

E. H. PARROTT,
Secretary.
April 4, 1939. 11925

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

The twenty-fourth Annual General Meeting of the British Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai, will be held at the offices of the Chamber, 27 The Bund (5th Floor) on Thursday, April 13, 1939, at 5.15 p.m.

By Order of the Committee,
H. F. BAKER, *Secretary.*

CHINA ASSOCIATION

The Annual General Meeting of the China Association (Shanghai Branch) will be held at the offices of the Association, 27 The Bund (5th Floor) on Thursday, April 13, 1939, at 5.15 p.m.

By Order of the Committee,
H. F. BAKER, *Secretary.*
11916

THE LESTER CHINESE HOSPITAL

The Annual Meeting of Subscribers to The Lester Chinese Hospital will be held at the Hospital Building, 145 Shantung Road, on Tuesday, April 18, 1939, at 5.30 p.m., when the chair will be taken by

SIR ROBERT CALDER-MARSHALL, K.B.E.,

All friends of the Hospital are cordially invited to attend.
11929

S. A. I. FORUM

By order of the Board of Directors an Extraordinary General Meeting of the shareholders will take place on April 30, 1939-XVII at 4 p.m. in the premises of the Italian Club, at No. 285 Rue Maresca, Shanghai.

AGENDA

1:—To consider the Shares Capital and pass any deliberation thereon.
2:—To discuss any other matter.

L. RIGGIO,
Managing Director,
S. A. I. FORUM.

Pursuant to Article 33 of the Articles of Association the shareholders are hereby notified that the Register of Shares will be closed from April 23 to April 30, 1939, both days inclusive, during which period no transfer of shares can be effected.
11919

BLUE RIBBON
GRADE "A" (T.T.)
MILK
145 Tunsin Road
Telephones 20407, 21980
11909

Change of Address

Mr. and Mrs. W. J. BROWN
69 Picardie Apartments
528 Avenue Petain
Telephone 78149
11931

To-day's Events

APRIL

5 Cathedral School Old Boys' Assn. Annual Dinner, Air Defence Club, 8
5 Wheelbarrow strike, Shanghai (1897)

Coming Events

APRIL

6 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30
6 Rummage Sale, U.C. Hall, Limbless Fund
6 S.W.A. Meeting, C.S.F., 4
6 Royal Asiatic Society Lecture, 5.30
6 B.U.S.C., 'How Wireless Works,' by Capt. St. Louis, at 114 Peking Road at 6
6 Reel Club Dance, Race Club, 9
6 S. M. Orchestra, 1st Performance 'Sacred Music,' Lyceum, 9.15
8 S.M. Orchestra, 2nd Performance 'Sacred Music,' Lyceum, 3
8 Ladies' Interport Hockey. Hongkong vs. Shanghai, Kiaochow Park, 3.15
8 B.W.A. Easter Party, 4.15
8 Dinner Dance, Floorshow, C.S.F., 8.30
9 Municipal Orchestra Symphony Concert, Lyceum, 5.15
9 Ladies' Interport Hockey. Hongkong vs. The Rest, Kiaochow Park, 3.15
10 Ladies' Interport Hockey, Hongkong vs. The Greens, Kiaochow Park, 3.15
10 'Blue Mazurka,' Light Opera, Lyc., 5.30
11 Cathedral Boys' School Gymkhana, Ascot Riding School, 2.30
11 Anzac Society, Special gen. meeting
11 A.W.C. Literary Dept. meeting, 4.45
11 Interport Dance, Race Club, 9.30
12 Ministering Children's League Bridge and Mahjongg at 85 Ferry Road, 3
12 Annual Meeting of Subscribers of the Holy Trinity Cathedral, 5.30
12 Scouters mtg., 3rd Floor, Foreign Y, 5.30
12 Theosophical Society, 75 Jessfield Road, Public Lecture, 6
12 Piano-Recital by Hans Baer, A.W.C.
13 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30
13 S.S.P.C.A. ann. gen. mtg., Beck & Swann, 17 Bund, 5.15
13 British Chamber of Commerce annual general meeting, 27 Bund, 5.15
13 China Association (S'hai Branch) annual general meeting, 27 Bund, 5.15
13 'Chardash Princess,' by E. Kalman, Light Opera with K. Orlovskaya, Lyc., 8.45
14 Bateman-King, 'Through the Looking Glass,' Lyceum, 5.30
14 B.U.S.C. Supper Dance, W'ter G'den, 8
15 Bateman-King, 'Through the Looking Glass,' Lyceum, 3
15 'Chardash Princess,' Light Opera, Lyc., 8.45
16 Russian Philatelic Society Spring Bazaar and Exhibition, B.F.R.C., 10-8
16 'Chardash Princess,' Light Opera, Lyc., 8.45
16 A.T.A. presents 'Whose Money,' 'The Eve in Evelyn,' 'A Flower of Yeddo,' at Shanghai Jewish School, 9
17 Cradle Bridge/Mahjongg, Y.M.C.A., 3
18 A.W.C. Musical Prog. Dupont, 4.45
18 Lester Chinese Hospital, Annual Meeting of Subscribers, 5.30
18 A.D.C. 'Room for Two,' Lyc., 9.15
19 Violin-Recital by Prof. Wittenberg, American Women's Club, 9
19 A.D.C. 'Room for Two,' Lyc., 9.15
20 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.15
20 B.U.S.C., 'Chemical Therapy,' by L. H. Barton, Esq., 114 Peking Rd., 6
20 Concert, Community Church, 9
20 A.D.C. 'Room for Two,' Lyc., 9.15
21 'St. George's Ball, C.S.F., 9.30
22 'St. George's Children's Party, Country Club, 4
22 A.D.C. 'Room for Two,' Lyc., 9.15
23 'Svengally,' (Trilbi), Lyc. Theatre, 9
25 A.W.C. Bridge and Mahjongg, 3
27 K.D.S. Bridge/Mahjongg Tea, Race Club, entrance Mohawk Road, 3
28 B.U.S.C. Annual Meeting at Park Hotel
30 St. Andrew's v. St. George's Soc., Golf Match

Charge for items $1 per line, which includes all insertions till date of event

CULTY DAIRY
The Home of Quality Milk
Pasteurised Grade "A"
1567 AVENUE JOFFRE, TELEPHONE 70126
General Managers: KEYLOCK & PRATT
11805

Mr. and Mrs. R. M. CURRIE
At Home—April 6
Unavoidably Cancelled
11926

NOTICE

DENTAL SURGEON

Dr. M. YAGATA

opens his practice to-day at

50 Kiukiang Road, Mitsui Bank Building, 1st Floor

Hours: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Telephone 14273.
-4259

NOTICE

Important British Company operating throughout China has vacancy for first class Accountant/Secretary for Shanghai. Applicants must be of British nationality, between 28 and 40 years of age and have had at least 5 years China experience. Reliability and willingness to assume responsibility and a modern outlook essential.

Post carries good salary, regular home leave with family, medical and hospital benefits, and participation in Company's pension scheme and scope for advancement.

Replies which will be treated in strict confidence should state qualifications in fullest detail, and should be addressed, in the first place, to Messrs. Hansons, 49 Szechuen Road, Shanghai, under cover marked "Accountant."
11889

Delicious
Hot Cross Buns
at
75 cents per dozen
Order Now From
JAMES NEIL & CO.
11930

"SOME

of our young pianists should go far," writes a musical critic. "The one in the next flat to me can go as far as she likes," remarks a cynic, "the farther the better." However far one may go one will never find better protection for the motorist than a reliable Comprehensive Policy.

C. E. SPARKE
INSURANCE OFFICE
Agents:
PHŒNIX ASSURANCE CO., LTD.
18 The Bund Telephone 11303

COLUMBIA RADIO
British and Best

NORGE
for refrigeration

ELECTRIC AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES (CHINA) LTD.
878 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
Telephone 36865
11804

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL

Service of
Passion Music
Good Friday, 6 p.m.
11927

Mme. N. Gingeroff
205 Cardinal Mercier, opposite French Club
JUST RECEIVED
Spring afternoon, evening dresses, coats.
-4228

EUROPEAN WATCHMAKER

with latest instruments undertakes repairs of all kinds of watches and clocks. Every repair guaranteed. Please telephone 82813 and messenger will be sent. Repaired articles delivered. Kurt Wenschek, Flat 54 Bearn Apartment, 461 Avenue Joffre.
-4214

ROAST BEEF TIFFIN, $1.20
Plain Steak and Eggs, $1.20
Caramel Cake, 30 cents
Maxwell House Coffee, 20 cents
JIMMY'S, 11 Rue Montauban
-4169

AUGAN'S
Men's Tailor Specialist
Made to order:
SPORTS JACKET at $25
FLANNEL TROUSERS at $14
Cut and fitting guaranteed
300 Kiangse Rd. (cor. Nanking Rd.)
-4158

THE BATU ANAM (JOHORE) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
(Incorporated under the Companies' Ordinances of Hongkong)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Twenty-Sixth Annual General Meeting of Shareholders in the above Company will be held at No. 49 Szechuen Road, Shanghai on Wednesday, April 5, 1939 at 11.30 a.m. for the purpose of receiving the Directors' Report and Statement of Accounts for the year ended December 31, 1938, electing Directors and Auditors and transacting any other ordinary business of the Company.

The Transfer Books and Share Register of the Company will be closed from March 31 to April 5, 1939, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of Directors,
J. A. WATTIE & CO., LTD.,
Secretaries and General Managers.
Shanghai, March 24, 1939.
11666

THE SEMAMBU RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
(Incorporated under the Companies' Ordinances of Hongkong)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Twenty Sixth Annual General Meeting of Shareholders in the above Company will be held at No. 49 Szechuen Road, Shanghai on Wednesday, April 5, 1939 at 11.45 a.m. for the following purposes:—

To receive the Directors' Report and Statement of Accounts for the year ended December 31, 1938, to elect Directors and Auditors and to transact any other ordinary business.

The Transfer Books and Share Register of the Company will be closed from March 31 to April 5, 1939, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of Directors,
J. A. WATTIE & CO., LTD.,
General Managers.
Shanghai, March 24, 1939.
11667

"The Connoisseur comes to Caldbeck's"
for
COATES
ORIGINAL DRY
PLYMOUTH GIN
The Navy's Choice and yours
Obtainable from all Compradore Stores or direct from
Sole Agents:
CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.
(Incorporated under the Companies' Ordinances of Hongkong)
44 Foochow Road Telephone 17589

EXECUTOR OR TRUSTEE
CONTINUITY OF SERVICE
EFFICIENT ADMINISTRATION
THE YANGTSZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LTD.
Trustee Department 26 The Bund

"North-China Daily News"

EASTER HOLIDAYS

The offices of the company will be closed on Friday, April 7. There will be no issue of the "North-China Daily News" on Saturday, April 8, but the paper will appear as usual (with Supplement) on Sunday, April 9.

The offices of the company will be open from 9 a.m. till noon on Saturday and Sunday, April 8 and 9, as usual, and from 9 a.m. till 6 p.m. on Monday, April 10.

THE PUBLISHER
NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD, LTD.

SWISS WATCHMAKER
(Holder of Swiss Government Diploma)
All work personally done.
E. TOBLER, 153 Nanking Road 4th floor. Telephone 12160
-4225

To-night
BARBECUED CHICKEN DINNERS, $2.50
WINTER GARDEN
(Opposite Jessfield Park)
-4253

FLATS
1283 YU YUEN ROAD

Prospective tenants are hereby notified that no transfer of any of the above flats by the present tenants will be recognized unless authorized by the undersigned.

DAVID SASSOON & CO., LTD.,
49 Szechuen Road
11866

Model Dairy
for
Model Milk
"As standard as sterling on silver"
Licensed to sell Grade "A" Dairy Products
8 TIFENG ROAD, TELEPHONE 21997
11906

PRICE'S GINS
DISTILLED IN LONDON
Used Everywhere
Agents: GANDE, PRICE, LTD.
11921

WEDNESDAY
Roast Beef Tiffin $1.20
Baked Beans 80 cents
Beef Curry and Rice $1.00
Caramel Cake 30 cents
Pumpkin Pie 30 cents
Freshly baked home-style Coffee Cake served at 11 a.m. at 10 cents a cut.
Home made chocolates $1.00 Per box
JIMMY'S, 133 Nanking Road
-4236

EWO CLUB
WHISKY
Obtainable at all Compradore Stores
11908

BARGAINS
in PHILCO RADIOS
You can now buy
PHILCO ALL-WAVE RECEIVERS
at the following prices:
5 TUBES FOR $180
6 " $250
7 " $275
8 " $370
11 " $410
Prices on other models reduced in proportion.
Just telephone us or S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD. and we will attend to your requirements
PACIFIC SALES CORP.
Federal Inc., U.S.A.
OFFICE, SHOWROOM, SERVICE
97 Jinkee Road, Telephone 11463
11870

TO-DAY'S CARTOON

Copies of Sapajou's Cartoon, printed on heavy paper, may be purchased from this office.

$1.50 for first copy
Extra copies 50 cents each
NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS
17 THE BUND, SHANGHAI

"Quality Wins"
DAIRY—Grade "A" (T.T.)
COWS—New Zealand Jerseys
MILK—Richest in Cream
For orders apply to
Lucerne Dairy Farms
381 Great Western Road. Tel. 20470
11903

HARVEY'S WHISKY
At all Compradores and
Lane, Crawford & Co. (Prov.) Ltd.
90 NANKING ROAD—Tel. 11934
866 BUBBLING WELL ROAD—Tel. 36218
11902

Messrs. D. H. BENJAMIN & SONS SHIPPING DEPARTMENT

I have pleasure in informing the public that I have established a Shipping Department to be known as Messrs. D. H. Benjamin & Sons Shipping Department which will commence business as from April 15, next.

Mr. Philip. M. C. Wong (黃文忠) will act as Chinese Manager of the Department.

The public is requested to note that this department is independent of any other business carried out under the name of D. H. Benjamin & Sons.

S. H. BENJAMIN.
-3969

PIANOS
Tuned, regulated and repaired
Telephone 19225
SAM LAZARO BROS.
232 Nanking Road
11907

SHANGHAI FOREIGN EXCHANGE BANKERS ASSOCIATION

EASTER

The Member Banks of the above Association will be closed for the transaction of Public Business on Friday, Saturday and Monday, April 7, 8 and 10, 1939, on account of the above.
11900

PHOTOGRAPHS
D.S.M. Presentation to Chinese Steward
Greek Minister's Dinner
S.M.P. Cocktail Party
"A" Coy., S.V.C., Dance
French O.C.'s Departure
Waterworks Football Match
Local Sports
Local Weddings
Photographs of the above and others which have appeared in the "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS," are now on view at Watson's, 71 Nanking Road, where prints may be obtained within a few hours.
COST OF PHOTOGRAPHS
4 x 6 enlargements $1 each
6 x 8 enlargements $2 each
8 x 10 enlargements $2.50 each
10 x 12 enlargements $3 each
Obtainable from Watson's

Do You Know?
Wise motorists are saving 50% or more these days on their tyre requirements.
Here you obtain the benefit of these essentials:
QUALITY MATERIALS
MODERN EQUIPMENT
SKILFUL WORKMANSHIP
RELIABLE GUARANTEE
Telephone, write or, if convenient, call in regarding this genuine opportunity.
BILLS MOTORS
Federal Inc. U.S.A.
615 Ave. Foch, Tel. 74400 (6 lines)

FOR SALE, grand-piano, imported. Telephone 22144 between 8-9 a.m. Address Box 2505, NCDN.
11913

EASTCLIFF Hotel, Weihaiwei. Mrs. A. M. A. Travers will arrive in Shanghai April 4. Any intending visitors please write to her, care of Box 2456, NCDN., so that interviews can be arranged.
11898

Classified Advertisements continued On Page 18

Dr. I. M. STEINMANN, M.D.
Specialist in
Urology and Internal Diseases
Hours: 10-1 and 4-6 or by appointment
120 Nanking Road, 4th Floor (corner Szechuen Road)
Tel. Office 14422; Residence 71133

Dr. R. HOLPER, M.D.
has returned and resumed practice *(Paris University)*
Specialist in
Urology and Dermatology
Consulting hours: 11-1, 4-6
59 Peking Road, Telephone 10734

Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.
(Berlin and New York Clinics)
Urology and Skin Diseases
Hamilton House, Office 217
Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379
Also at 587 Bubbling Well Road
Hours: 8-10 and 6-8 p.m. Tel. 37622

Dr. A. LESNIK, M.D.
Urology and Dermatology
320 Szechuen Road, Arnhold Building
Hours: 10.30-1, 3-6 Telephone 17779
Also at 86 Bearn Apts, 475 Avenue Joffre
Hours: 8-10, 6-8, Telephone 83992

To-day's News

LISTEN
TO THE
North-China Daily News
Radio broadcast twice to-day over Station XMHD
12.45 p.m.
9.00 p.m.
760 kilocycles 395 metres

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER (EXTREME-ORIENT) S.A.
(Affiliated to the Société Générale de Belgique)
Capital: Frs. 30,000,000
Reserves: Frs. 3,000,000
Head Office: BRUSSELS
Branches:
SHANGHAI, TIENTSIN, HANKOW, HONGKONG
Correspondents in all parts of the world.

華僑銀行有限公司
OVERSEA-CHINESE BANKING CORPORATION, LTD.
(Incorporated in the Straits Settlements)
120 Kiukiang Road
CAPITAL:
AUTHORISED Sts. Currency $40,000,000
PAID-UP Sts. Currency $10,000,000
Successors To
The Ho Hong Bank, Ltd.
The Chinese Commercial Bank, Ltd.
The Oversea-Chinese Bank, Ltd.
Head Office—SINGAPORE
Branches and Correspondents
At Principal Cities of the World
Every description of Banking and Foreign Exchange Business transacted
C. L. TAN, *Manager.*

Next to myself I like
WATSON'S TAILORED UNDIES
FINE SILK: Vests, opera top, in Pink or White. Briefs to match. Vests $4.75, Briefs $5.75
CELLULAR: Fine absorbent cellular vests, new opera tops. Briefs to match. Vests or Briefs $3.50
FANCY LISLE: Vests, round neck, no sleeves, and briefs to match. Vests $2.95, Briefs $2.50
WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.
Ladies' Underwear Department, Ground Floor

Just received at
ELITE ART STUDIO
5 Central Road and 147 Nanking Road
a very unique lot of
PEKING and THIBETAN RUGS
exquisite lamps, lampshades on order; lacquer and blackwood furniture of first quality only. Antiques.
-4256

FOR CASTING WORK
in Malleable and Cast Iron, up to 20 tons,
especially casting of Lathe—, Boring—, Drilling—and Shaping-Machines, apply to
GERMAN STEEL WORKS
Iron and Steel Industry, 727/730 Chemulpo Road
Senior Engineering, 1841 Pingliang Road
Telephones 70851, 50954, 52295, 76222
-4136

WHAT IS BEMAX?

BEMAX is a *natural* vitamin tonic food prepared from the embryo of wheat. It is not a drug but a food which contains the valuable substances which are removed from wheat during the preparation of ordinary white flour.

BEMAX contains 400 International units of vitamin B1 in every ounce, besides considerable quantities of vitamins A, B2, and E, together with important minerals which are required to maintain the body in health.

BEMAX is the richest vitamin Tonic Food.

Obtainable at all Pharmacies

Agents:
WATSON'S

The China Hong List for 1939

For 89 years the China Hong List has been the recognized Business and Residential Directory in China. It has proved indispensable to business houses, large and small. It is an accurate and comprehensive work of reference, with information about Shanghai and all the principal cities and ports.

Price $10; postage in China 40 cents

Publishers:
NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD, LTD.
17 THE BUND, SHANGHAI

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.
(Incorporated in England)
Head Office: London Shanghai Office: 4 The Bund
SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL .. £1,800,000
PAID-UP CAPITAL .. 1,050,000
RESERVE FUND .. 1,075,000
Branches throughout India, Ceylon, Malaya, Hongkong and Mauritius. Agencies in all principal countries of the world.
Interest allowed on Local Currency Current Accounts @ 2% p.a.
Current and Fixed Deposit Accounts opened in sterling as well as in local currency. Banking and exchange business of every description transacted. Trusteeships and executorships undertaken.

EWO GIN
Distilled in England
Obtainable at all Compradore Stores
11881

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK LIMITED
(Established 1880)
CAPITAL (fully paid-up) Y100,000,000
RESERVE FUND Y138,400,000
Head Offices: YOKOHAMA, JAPAN
Shanghai Branch: 24 THE BUND
Branches:
Alexandria, Bangkok, Batavia, Berlin, Bombay, Calcutta, Canton, Dairen, Hamburg, Hankow, Harbin, Hongkong, Honolulu, Hsinking, Karachi, Kobe, Nagasaki, Nagoya, New York, Osaka, Otaru, Paris, Peking, Rangoon, Rio de Janeiro, Samarang, San Francisco, Seattle, Shanghai, Singapore, Sourabaya, Sydney, Tientsin, Tokyo, Tokyo (Marunouchi), Tsingtao, Yingkow
G. KISHINAMI, *Manager.*

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA
(Incorporated in England by Royal Charter, 1853)
CAPITAL £3,000,000
RESERVE £3,000,000
Head Office: 33 Bishopsgate, London, E.C. 2.
London Branches: 117-122 Leadenhall Street, E.C. 3. 14-16 Cockspur Street, S.W. 1.
Manchester Branch: 71 Mosley Street.
Shanghai Branch: 18 The Bund.
Agencies and Branches.
Alor Star (Malay States), Amritsar, Bangkok, Batavia, Bombay, Calcutta, „ 1/1 Clive Street, „ 1 Fairlie Place, Calicut, Canton, Cawnpore, Cebu, Colombo, Delhi, Haiphong, Hamburg, Hankow, Harbin, Hongkong, Ilo-ilo, Ipoh, Karachi, Klang, Kobe, Kuala Lumpur, Kuching, Madras, Manila, Medan, New York, Peiping (Peking), Penang, Rangoon, Saigon, Seremban, Shanghai, Singapore, Sitiawan, Sourabaya, Taiping, Tientsin, Tongkah (Bhuket), Tsingtao, Yokohama
Every description of Banking and Exchange Business transacted. Correspondents in all parts of the world.
The Bank undertakes to act as Executor and Trustee in approved cases.
SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES for storing valuables, important documents, etc., for rent from $12 per annum upwards according to size.
H. C. HOPKINS, *Acting Manager.*

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

House Rents:

There Are Good Landlords

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Those who have been writing to your correspondence columns on the subject of certain landlords unduly raising the rents of houses and apartments have to a very large extent only themselves to blame. Besides the suitability of a house or flat to a tenant's needs there is always the question of the past policy of the landlord to be considered. Some of them in the past have not been backward in coming forward when it has been a question of putting up rents. They are well known and should be scrupulously avoided. For there are good landlords. I heard of one only recently, where a tenant's lease had had expired but he was given an option to renew at the old rental. Needless to say he accepted it. Which merely shows there are good and bad landlords. Choose a good one and avoid overcharging.

SATISFIED TENANT.

Shanghai, April 4.

Three Increases!

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—There has been much correspondence in your columns of late in regard to increases in rent, but I don't think any other residents in Shanghai have been so badly hit as the tenants of the Capitol Building.

To cite an instance, the writer occupies a single room, west facing; the monthly rent up to September last was $90 per month, with three increases in seven months bring the rent up to $154.—per month.

Is there a law in Shanghai to restrain the landlords from increasing their rents at will, or could the Shanghai Municipal Council do something in the matter?

LEO.

Shanghai, April 4.

Case for the Landlords

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—As you commented editorially in your issue of April 1, 1939, on the subject matter of certain letters from tenants of Verdun Terrace, which have been appearing in the correspondence columns of your paper, we trust you will afford the same publicity to the enclosed circular letter addressed to the tenants, which has been written with a view to clarifying our position.

THE CATHAY LAND CO., LTD.
F. KENDALL,
Acting Manager.

Shanghai, April 4.

To the Tenants
of Verdun Terrace,
Shanghai.

DEAR SIR/MADAM:—

We have received a circular letter, dated March 27, signed by the majority of our tenants of Verdun Terrace, and as certain factors, which prompted the Company's decision again to increase the rents with effect from 1st May, 1939, appear to have been overlooked by all those who were induced to append their signatures thereto, we trust that the following information will clarify the position:—

We wish to point out that:—

1. The monthly rentals of the houses in Verdun Terrace, in the years 1932 and 1934, as some of our older tenants are well aware, ranged from $97.90 (Taels 70.-) to $158.50 (Tls. 100.-), with an average of $108.50 (Taels 77.60) per house.

2. During the three succeeding years, i.e. 1935, 1936, and 1937, a general reduction was made in the rents charged in respect of Verdun Terrace, as well as in all the other foreign style properties owned by the Company, with the result that the average rent paid per house in 1937, in Verdun Terrace, showed a reduction of 32.8 per cent., as compared to the average rent paid during the years 1933 and 1934.

3. The serious depletion in its income, with which the Company was faced in the years 1935, 1936, and 1937, due entirely to the very low rentals which it was forced to accept during that period, resulted in a heavy loss to the Company.

4. In the new scale, coming into force from May 1, 1939, the monthly rentals range from $95.- to $145.-, with an average of $111.87 per house, which actually, in effect, only restores the average rental per house, to approximately the same figure as was charged in 1933 and 1934. One house, with special accommodation to be rented at $180.-, is excluded from these calculations.

5. The net return to the Company on this new scale, taking as a basis the assessed value of the land, plus the present book value of the buildings, is estimated to be approximately 6¾ per cent. per annum, while the Company is obligated to its debenture holders to continue paying them 6 per cent. per annum for money borowed in 1930, 1932, and 1933.

6. Furthermore, several cases have come to our notice in recent months where new tenants have paid substantial amounts to outgoing tenants, virtually as "key money" in order to secure vacant possession of houses in Verdun Terrace, and, in fact, advertisements have appeared from time to time in certain local newspapers, where "key money" was openly offered by prospective tenants who desired to secure vacant possession of one or more of these houses. This tends to prove that the rents being charged were well below those charged by other landlords for similar accommodation.

7. We have every reason to believe that if, at the present time, any of the houses fell vacant we should have no difficulty whatever in reletting for considerably more than we are asking our present tenants to pay.

It should be obvious, therefore, that, in deciding to limit the present increases to approximately the same rents as were readily being paid in 1933 and 1934, we have taken due regard of the fact that some of you have been our tenants for a number of years, otherwise an allround increase might have been made to a figure more in line with what the houses are actually worth at present, and what we have no doubt we could obtain today.

THE CATHAY LAND CO., LTD.
F. KENDALL,
Acting Manager.

Shanghai, April 3.

Brenan Road Case

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Kindly allow me space to thank your sympathetic correspondents, both foreign and Chinese, who have been good enough to answer my call for advice.

The house where I live in is off Brenan Road on which I pay a 14 per cent. rate to the Shanghai Municipal Council. It is owned by a high Chinese official now at Chungking and the agents are a foreign (not British) concern quite reputable in Shanghai. The agents repeat that they are not putting up the rent for war-profiteering but are going back to their pre-war schedule, of which I know nothing. Other tenants living in the same style of house pay the same rent but they have not been asked to pay a higher rent because the agents say they are old tenants while I am only a new one. I offered to pay them 20 per cent. over and above their original rent and this they have refused.

CHINESE TENANT.

Shanghai, Apr. 4.

Municipal Orchestra:

Should it Be Disbanded?

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—I suppose it is about time to bring up the hardy annual of the Municipal Orchestra and whether it should be retained. I have addressed you in years past on the subject, and have always maintained that in view of the comparatively small support the Orchestra receives, it is an unwarrantable burden upon the ratepayers, and especially so in times such as these. If the Lyceum Theatre is filled to capacity every Sunday, which it is not, then somewhere about 700 people derive pleasure from the orchestra's performance once a week during the winter season. More performances are given during the summer in the various parks, but are not these chiefly band concerts and not symphony? I venture to assert that even though the appropriation for the Orchestra constitutes so small a proportion of the Municipal Budget, these are times when unnecessary extravagances such as an orchestra could easily, and justifiably be dispensed with. Those who think like I do should combine to put the Orchestra out, once and for all. I fully realize that the select, but powerful clique of music lovers will do all in their power to make the municipality continue an orchestra which caters so much to their own particular tastes, but it ought to be possible for those who are opposed to this unnecessary expenditure to combine, and for once let them know that they are not always going to run the Settlement as they wish.

JUSTICE.

Shanghai, April 4.

Certain Remedies:

Unpleasant Advertising

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Some months ago a report was given in the papers to the effect that steps were being taken by the authorities to control the type of advertisements used for certain remedies, this extending even to a cleaning up of advertsing matter in the Chinese press. Since then, it would seem things have more or less drifted back to their original state, à la Shanghai, a particularly repulsive window display having been put up at a Chinese pharmacy at the corner of Bubbling Well and Gordon Roads. I am not aware whether this advertisement is sponsored by the foreign manufacturers or local agents of the medicament or by the pharmacy themselves, but certainly the fact remains that such displays are not necessary for the proper advertising of the cure.

I would like further to add that the nude was ever meant for artistic or aesthetic purposes only, and that its prostitution to such use not only tends to give it a completely false and erroneous concept to the ignorant, but is an insult to womanhood itself.

PEDESTRIAN.

Shanghai, April 3.

Unfair Rule:

No Smoking in Canidrome

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—It appears to me that only recently the Canidrome authority issues order at their various parimutuel counters to the effect that—"Smoking in counters is strictly prohibited and offenders will be discharged."

The above order obviously applies to all concerned irrespective of position, and has now been fully observed by all, except the management who may still be seen smoking at the counters contrary to their own instructions.

It seems unfair to the staff that the management themselves could smoke in counters and the staff should not be allowed to do so even while not at work. Such restriction seems ridiculous.

May I request the Canidrome authority to rescind their order which will be beneficial to all concerned.

ONE OF THE STAFF.

Shanghai, April 4.

Attic Rooms:

What Can Be Done?

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

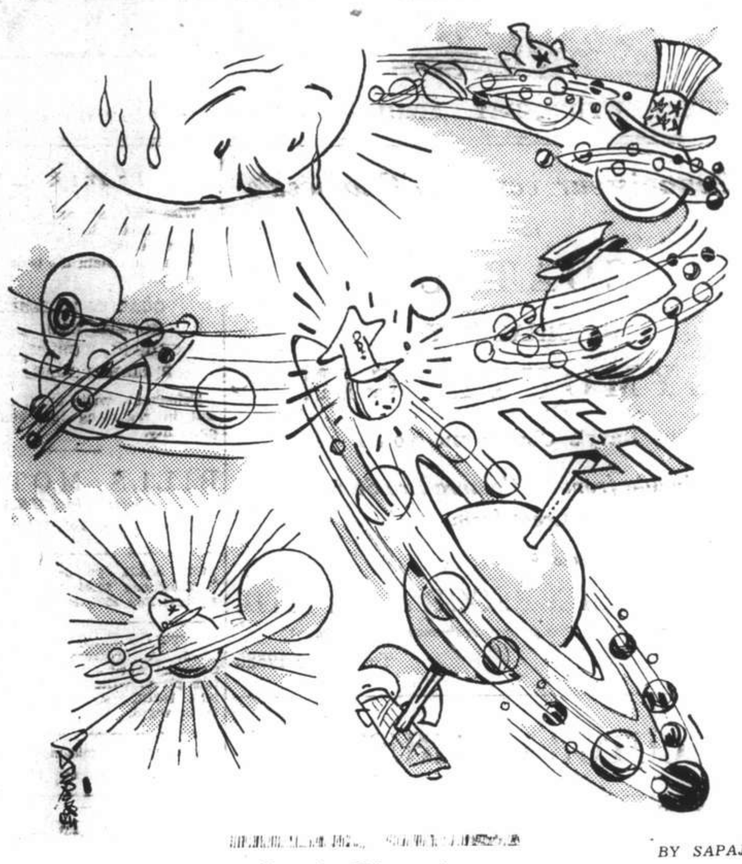
SIR,—I sympathize with "Western Inhabitant's complaint some days ago on the subject of attic rooms, built on drying stages leaving no space to dry clothes. I, a subtenant, dwell in a house in Haiphong Road. Our landlord disregarding anything about health has built a frail shelter of wood which has been erected on the rear balcony so there is no space for drying.

In the circumstances, may I invite the authorities concerned to remove the shelter, in spite of the protests of the landlord in order to leave a space for drying.

Several months before the raising of the attic rooms issue I saw an official order issued by the authorities concerned with regard to removal of attic rooms and prohibition of building such rooms without any result to date.

PALAVER.

Shanghai, April 4.



BY SAPAJOU

Cosmic Disruption

Seventy Years Ago

FROM THE "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS" OF APRIL 5, 1869

As the capability of the Rugged Islands for a sanitarium is being revived, we may recall the fact that this group was visited and reported on, five years ago, by Cmdr. Wilds of H. M. S. Swallow, with a special object of determining their adaptability in this respect. His report, which was unfavourable will be found in the Journal of the Asiatic Society's proceedings for 1864.

THE branch office of the Bank of Communications in Kunming, capital of Yunnan, is preparing plans for the extension of loans, amounting to $6,000,000 over a period of four years, to assist the development of the latent resources of Yunnan, says the "Sin Wan Pao." The bank is also deeply interested in the development of communications between Yunnan and Burma, the report states.

WANTED TO PURCHASE AND FOR SALE

We purchase all kinds of high-class furniture, carpets, pianos, typewriters, radios, household effects, damaged metals, and godown stocks at a fair price. **We also sell the above-mentioned goods at the lowest prices.** (Only a little profit is added on the cost of what we purchased.) Apply to the Chesterfield Art Secondhand Goods Store, 1469 Bubbling Well Road. Telephone 36334.

Cleansborn Cleaning Co.
Dry-Cleaners and Dyers
1661 B'Well Rd. Tel. 34062
Carpets cleaned and stored
Collection and Delivery

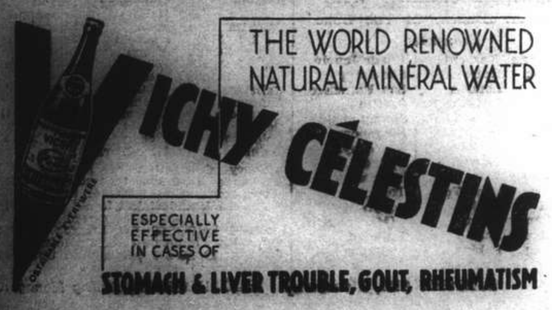
Kill Kidney Trouble Quick

Thousands of sufferers from Kidney trouble and Bladder weakness have stopped Getting Up Nights, Leg Pains, Circles Under Eyes, Swollen Ankles, Nervousness, Stiffness, Rheumatism, Dizziness, Lumbago, Burning, Itching, Smarting, Acidity and Loss of Vigour by a Doctor's new discovery called Cystex (Sisstex). Gently soothes, tones, cleans, and heals raw, sore kidneys. In 15 minutes Cystex starts purifying your blood. Brings new health, youth and vitality in 48 hours. Guaranteed to end your troubles in 8 days or money back. Get Cystex at all chemists.
No. 3

KIESSLING & BADER
CONFECTIONERY, BAKERY, TEAROOM
If you have not yet tried our GERMAN RYE BREAD
Try some to-day
72 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 90628

Is it 'CRESIVAL'—time yet?
CHILDREN LOVE
'CRESIVAL'
because
- it relieves instantly cough and irritation
- it promotes expectoration and facilitates breathing
- it tastes good.

BAYER
'CRESIVAL'



THE Only COUGH DROP medicated with throat-soothing ingredients of Vicks VapoRub.
VICKS COUGH DROP

STRIKE for GOOD SIGHT

A strike in a game of bowls calls for the closest co-ordination of eye and body-muscles. If your sight is imperfect your eye-muscles are constantly strained and are therefore unable to do their share of work. Good corrective glasses will rest your eyes, giving them a chance to regain their normal strength.

Consult
N. LAZARUS & CO.
Opticians.
126 Nanking Road Tel. 16626

THE LOONG-FEI AUCTION TO-DAY
Wednesday, April 5, 1939 at 5 p.m.
AT 233 MOHAWK ROAD

Lot No.
1 CHESTNUT AUSTRALIAN HORSE
2 GREY PONY 13-2, G/438.
3 GREY PONY 14-1, H.K.D./29, "Z" Class.
4 GREY GRIFFIN A/5, 13-1, aged, "Y" Class.
5 SPOTTED SAND Spotted Grey 13-1, J/277, S.R.C. 1938 griffin, placed once.
6 TIGER Bay 13-1, A/145, S.R.C. 1939 Sub-griffin, started.
7 GREY GRIFFIN A/214, 13-2, 6 yrs. old, "Y" Class, Unstarted.
8 GREY GRIFFIN A/100, 13-0, aged, "Y" Class.
9 GREY GRIFFIN A/40, 13-1, aged, "Y" Class.
10 JUICYLIGHT Grey 13-1, A/137, S.R.C. 1939 Sub-griffin, started.
11 REQUIREMENT Roan 13-2, L/406, "Y" Class. Has played polo.
12 MERRY LAD Black 13-1, N/74, S.R.C. Griffin of 1938, placed twice, classified 3rd Class in 1939.

ALSO TO BE SOLD:
SADDLES, BRIDLES, AND SUNDRIES, Etc., Etc.

The sale is conducted under The Rules Exhibited on the Rostrum.
11941

AUCTIONS

L. MOORE & CO. LTD.
Established in Shanghai 1874 *Incorporated in Hongkong*
FIRE LOSS ASSESSORS AND AUCTIONEERS
STORAGE TERMS ON APPLICATION *Branch Office:* TOPLIS & HARDING
88 MUSEUM ROAD, SHANGHAI

In Main Salesroom—Now On View
To-day, Wednesday, April 5, 1939, at 9.30 a.m.

Tientsin and Axminster carpets, rugs, upholstered double spring couches and arm chairs, day beds, davenport, field glass, Stewart 4-tube radio, clocks, standing and wall mirrors, gramophones and records, table fans, rowing machine, exercising machine, guitar E. P. tea set, samovar, clocks, porcelain vases, screens, baby's bicycle and scale, incense burners, guitar, wardrobe and cabin trunks, electrolier, books, bookcases, desks, desk chairs, filing cabinets, modern style dining room and bedroom furnitures, sideboards, cellarettes, dining tables, dining chairs, silver ware cabinets, wardrobes, dressing tables, chests of drawers, night tables, centre tables, chairs, stools, Simmons iron and wooden single and double bedstead with **deepsleep mattresses**, child's cots, boot racks, corner seats, glass top showcase, ice chests, kitchen tables, cupboards, hand sewing machine, clothes wringer, etc., also

1 Turkish carpet 8 x 10ft. in perfect condition
1 Ford V8 4-ton 1934 Truck. Dual Rear wheels, mechanically in perfect condition
1 Zenith 8-tube cabinet radio 110V., 1 Philco 5-tube radio 220V.
1 National portable typewriter, 1 Russian portable typewriter
7 Lots at ½ doz. silk-lined German neckties

In Rear Salesroom—Now On View
On Thursday, April 6, 1939, at 9.30 a.m.
Household Furniture, New Dresses, Clothing and Sundries

Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd.
(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)
Auctioneers, Appraisers and Adjusters
SALESROOMS, 160 CANTON ROAD
IN OUR SALESROOM (160 CANTON ROAD)
On Thursday, April 6, 1939, at 10 a.m.

Double Spring Couches and Easy Chairs, **Carpets**, Writing Tables, Desk Chairs, Bookcases, **Blackwood Furniture**, Dining Room Suites, **Modern Style Bedroom Suites**, Iron and Wooden Bedsteads, **Simmon's Beds**, Ice Chests, Lady's Bicycle, Curtains, **Gas Ranges**, Clocks, Barometer, **E.P., Glass and Crockery ware, Copying Pencils, Ladies' Silk Stockings**, Neckties, **Sundry Clothing**, Music Books, etc., also

1 Billiard Table with Balls, Queues, Score Board, etc.
46 Tins Roller Composition at 10 lbs. (Damaged)

NOW ON VIEW

HUGH MARTIN, *Managing Director*

AMERICAN AUCTIONEERING CO.
Auctioneers, Valuers and General Brokers
Will sell by Public Auction in their Salesroom
No. 625 Szechuen Road—Now On View
On Thursday, April 6, 1939, commencing at 10 a.m.

EXCELLENT AND SUPERIOR HOUSEHOLD AND OFFICE FURNITURE, blackwood side and long tables, teapoys, flower stands, 400 day table clocks, cut glass and crockery ware, table ornaments, Good E.P. ware, cutlery, flat top writing desk, revolving chairs, book cabinets, wall hangings, and sundries.

Also

1 4-fold Porcelain panelled high screen
1 Silk tapestry covered chesterfield couch and chairs
1 Suite oak dining room and 1 suite Modern style bedroom furniture
1 "Singer" sewing machine, 1 Imported steel safe
1 "Majestic" 8-tube radio receiver set
1 "Zeniss" 5-tube radio receiver set (1939 Style)
1 Fine Toned piano by "Hymoninol"

DOUBLY INSURED

Annual meetings being held by life insurance companies, and published statements of the year's work, recall one feature of this business that should not be forgotten. Insurance is steadily becoming more popular in Canada, as the growing record of policyholders proves. The advance in numbers has been consistent. Wise business administration is evidenced by the fact that, even during the depths of the depression, insurance companies in Canada remained on absolutely sound footing.

But this success of insurance companies from their own point of view, stabilizing as it has been to business generally, is not all that was achieved. Policyholders, whose resources became less as one bad year succeeded another, found at the head and branch offices sympathetic consideration. There was generous advance of money to tide over bad periods or stave off the evil day when there would be no more revenue coming in. Generally, individuals wise enough to be well insured were able, with a little time, to find a way out of their difficulties; but without this financial help the prospect would have been black in many cases.

Insurance companies may well be proud of their record during the last decade. Not only did they keep their own flags flying mast-high, but they assisted innumerable Canadians to weather the storm. That has been a distinct public service. The service will not be forgotten by those who were helped by it, but it should be more definitely impressed on the public mind.

From an editorial in **"The Globe and Mail," Toronto, January 23, 1939.**

Many have learned through costly experience that Life Insurance is their one asset that is always worth 100 cents on the dollar.

Whatever your circumstances, to delay in buying Life Insurance is unwise.

It is a sure way to provide protection for your dependents and to build for your own financial future.

THE
MANUFACTURERS LIFE
INSURANCE COMPANY

Hamilton House
170 Kiangse Road

Graeme D. Nicholl
Branch Manager

Death Sentence on Hotel Murderer

Judge's Comment on Man's "Bad Life"; His Final Protest of Innocence

Sentence of death was passed by Mr. Justice Humphreys at the Old Bailey on March 2, on Harry Armstrong, 38, a manservant, of Seaford, Sussex, for the murder of his sweetheart, Peggy Irene Violet Pentecost, 17, of Brighton, in an hotel in York-road, London, S.E., states the "Daily Telegraph and Morning Post."

The couple were engaged and came to London for a week-end on Saturday, Dec. 31. The girl was found dead in bed on the morning of Jan. 2. Death was due to combined strangulation and suffocation.

Armstrong stood with his arms folded behind his back while awaiting the verdict of the jury.

When the foreman announced a verdict of guilty, Armstrong turned to the jury and said in a loud, clear voice, "Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, I appreciate everything you have done, and no doubt you have had a difficult task. In spite of your verdict, I am guilty of the murder of Irene Pentecost."

The judge, before passing sentence, said: "Harry Armstrong, I am afraid you have brought to an end a bad life, of which the jury knew nothing. The evidence, in my opinion, most amply justified the verdict which the jury have arrived at."

Armstrong's Evidence

Armstrong, who wore a black tie, gave evidence when the hearing was resumed in the morning. He denied that he murdered the girl.

While having tea at Peggy's house before they came to London, he said, her father became angry and told her she deserved a good hiding. She was upset and they decided to go away for the week-end.

In London they went to a private hotel in York-road, S.E., and registered as Mr. and Mrs. Armstrong.

The judge: Is that the first time you slept together?—Yes.

He said they had a few drinks at an hotel in Waterloo-road on the Sunday evening and he bought a small bottle of sherry which he took back with them to the hotel. They had some sherry in their room.

I was feeling the effects of the drink and Peggy went to bed as she felt tired. I said it was too early to go to bed and that I would go out and get another drink. I kissed her good-night and left.

Borrowed Handkerchief

Mr. J. F. Eastwood, K.C., defending, said that one of Armstrong's handkerchiefs was found in the girl's mouth, and Armstrong explained that Peggy had borrowed one from him.

He left the hotel about 9.30, he said, and went to a public-house and had some drink. He bought a quarter-bottle of whisky and went to a café.

He got into conversation with some women and went with one of them to Paddington. He stayed the night with her.

Mr. Eastwood: What was your condition on the Monday morning?—I had an awful headache and felt very ashamed of the way I had behaved because Peggy was in London.

After a shave he went into a public-house with the intention of having one drink and then going back to Peggy. The next he remembered was finding himself in a police cell with several policemen asking him questions. He was charged with using insulting words and behaviour.

Key Left in Lock

Are you telling the jury that you left that girl of whom you were so fond undressed in bed, with the key in the lock on the outside of the door?—Yes.

So that anybody might walk in?—I never gave that a thought. I never dreamt that she would come to any harm, otherwise I would not have left the hotel.

Dr. Cedric Keith Simpson, who made the post-mortem examination, was recalled by the Judge and asked if he could say what time the girl died.

After a number of questions, Mr. Justice Humphreys asked: Is this a fair way of putting it? You can say with probable confidence that in your opinion she died somewhere between 9 and 11.30 p.m.?

Dr. Simpson: Exactly.

Rose Kirby, of St. George's-road, S.E., said that she met Armstrong in a café in Westminster Bridge-road a few minutes after 10 p.m. on Jan. 1. Armstrong bought her and two other girls some coffee and poured whisky into it.

She and Armstrong left the café about 11 p.m. and went by taxi to an hotel at Paddington. They stayed together that night.

Final Speeches

Mr. Eastwood, addressing the jury, said: "Within the last half-hour the case for the prosecution appears to have changed in a most amazing way in a murder trial."

Yesterday, he said, they faced the charge that Armstrong murdered the girl at 11 o'clock and left the hotel at that time, the time when the hotel manager heard the click of a door.

Now, to the surprise of the prosecution, the defence had proved conclusively that Armstrong left the hotel before 10 o'clock. Apparently the prosecution were accepting that position and so they had the evidence of Dr. Simpson.

Mr. Byrne, in his address to the jury, said it was conceivable, if one had to look for the merest shadow of possibility, that although Armstrong left the girl at 9.30 she might have met her death between 9.30 and 11.30, when he was not there.

If there was no motive for Armstrong to commit the murder, what possible motive was there for anyone else to do it? Was it not likely that Armstrong went out to drink and went away with a woman to forget about the murder, because he knew the girl was lying in the room where he had strangled her?

Mr. Justice Humphreys, summing-up, referred to Mr. Eastwood's suggestion that someone might have entered the hotel in the middle of the night. If they had it would have been necessary for them to ring the bell.

Was it someone in the house who, having seen the lover go out, had gone in with murder in his heart and murdered the girl and then gone back to bed? Was it reasonable?

The jury returned a verdict after an absence of 37 minutes, and the judge passed sentence of death.

President Roosevelt Defends Democracy

President Roosevelt addressing the joint session of Congress celebrating the 150th anniversary of the First Congress when he delivered a stout defence of democracy. President Roosevelt is at the microphone with Vice-President John N. Garner and Representative William Bankhead seated behind him.

Pacific Supremacy Contest

Japan, Hemmed in on All Sides, Determined To Maintain Position and Fulfil Mission

By Percy Whiteing

"N.C.D.N." Special Correspondent in Japan

Tokyo, March 25.

THE international contest for the supremacy of the Pacific among Japan, the United States, Britain (with France and the Netherlands as adjuncts) and Soviet Russia is interestingly reviewed in a recent issue of the "Jikyoku Joho" (Current Events), published by the Tokyo "Nichinichi."

The writer describes Japan, in the northwest corner of the Pacific, as hemmed in on all sides by the other countries mentioned, who are her potential enemies, yet she is inflexibly determined to maintain her position and fulfil the mission assigned to her by the Age of the Pacific, to establish a new order in East Asia and permanent peace in the Pacific.

The article, in translation, is as follows:

The international contest for supremacy in the Pacific becomes more and more keen. In politics, economics, ideology and armaments, the Pacific has become the main field of competition among the world's powers.

Thirty years ago President Theodore Roosevelt declared that the Age of the Mediterranean ceased with the discovery of America, that the Age of the Atlantic had reached its climax, and that the Age of the Pacific, the greatest of all, was just dawning. As a matter of fact, with the world war as the turning-point, the pivot of the world's activities changed from the Atlantic to the Pacific.

Pacific Supremacy

This competition, after the end of the world war, developed into a competition for supremacy over the Pacific. It has been the general rule in the arena of international competition that the flag follows trade and the flag is followed by warships. But the international situation has so changed recently that warships and flag often run ahead of the trade.

The contest for Pacific supremacy is one of the outstanding features of this situation, and since the great war the various powers have been keenly competing for the command of the Pacific. The naval ration of the Washington and London naval treaties disclosed this contest in the shape of figures.

The chain of inequality in the form of this ratio, however, has been broken. The present is characterized as another non-naval-treaty era in which the race in warship construction and general rearmament becomes increasingly strenuous.

In the China Incident, the democratic group of nations, comprising Britain, the United States and France, misunderstanding Japan's military movements, have been giving assistance to the anti-Japanese regime of Chiang Kai-shek. Moreover, including Japan as an objective of their expansion of military preparations, they are taking positions as if to envelop her on every side.

Perry's Acquisitions

In anticipation of possible strife between Britain and America for predominance in the Pacific, Commodore Perry's trip was based on America's necessity of establishing good bases of operations in the Pacific, described in the following terms: "Britain has already occupied the most important points in East India and the China Sea, but fortunately Japan and many other islands in the Pacific still remain intact, some of which are destined to be commercial routes of the greatest importance for the United States."

When he first visited Japan in 1853, Perry reached an agreement enabling America to gather her warships in Loochoo waters and to establish a coaling station in the harbour of Naha, but his ambition did not stop at that. He aspired to American occupation of the Loochoo Islands and the Bonin Islands as well, and to place Siam, Indo-China, Borneo and part of Sumatra under American influence.

Calling at the Ogasawara (Bonin) Islands, Perry bought the land necessary for the erection of offices, piers and a coal depot for the use of the American navy, and he instructed the captain of the warship Plymouth to occupy the southern part of the islands.

At about the same time (1855-57) the American envoy in China, a Mr. Parker, suggested to his government that Taiwan (Formosa) should be taken as a commercial base between the United States and the Far East.

As the American Government had not yet become sufficiently interested in the Far East to take any actual measures to accomplish these purposes, the dreams of Perry and Parker failed to be realized.

When, however, Hawaii was annexed by the United States, and as a result of the Spanish-American War the Philippines and Guam fell into her possession, followed by Secretary of State John Hay's famous declaration of the Open Door policy in the Far East, American interest, both economic and military, became very much stronger.

In recent years America has assumed in her military arrangements a defensive attitude eastward (toward the Atlantic) and an offensive attitude westward (toward the Pacific), and has been making great efforts to equip herself for operations in the Pacific.

U.S. Political Ideology

According to her political ideology America regards the racial development of the so-called totalitarian nations' group, in which she includes Japan, Germany and Italy, as a menace to democracy. She is, therefore, preparing for war, as can well be understood from President Roosevelt's messages to Congress and the contents of her budget, which provide for a large increase of her armaments.

Certainly the importance of the Pacific from the military standpoint can easily be seen by looking at the map. Starting in the north with the Aleutian Islands, American naval bases include Kiska, Unalaska, Sitka, Kodiak, Puget Sound, Tongue Point (Oregon), Alamenda and San Diego on the coast, while westward are Hawaii, Midway, Wake, Guam and the Philippines.

All this forms scalene triangle some 15,000 miles in length, which surrounds Japan from the north, east and south. In the southwest Britain has a strong fortress at Singapore, commanding the western gate of the Pacific, while the eastern gateway, the Panama Canal, is a stronghold of the American navy.

In this situation the only direction left open for Japan is westward across the Sea of Japan and the China Sea to the continent of Asia. Japan, in some sense, consequently, might seem to be like a rat caught in a trap.

Minor Gibraltar

The American navy has been planning for several years to turn Guam into a minor Gibraltar of the western Pacific, by increasing its defences, and wanted to expend $5,000,000 on improvement of its harbour. The island is 5,000 miles from the United States, but is less than 2,000 miles from Tokyo. Therefore, with the Philippines, it is part of the American navy's first-line base system.

In a written report presented to Congress in January, the American Navy Department stated that as Guam occupies an important position for the purpose of protecting the Philippines and the Western Pacific from aggression by a certain power (meaning Japan, of course), it is necessary to establish air and submarine bases there, and the island should be equipped sufficiently to enable it to fight the naval and air forces of an enemy provided with bases of operations within 1,200 miles of Guam (again meaning Japan). This alone is enough to let us know the real intentions of the American navy.

In the Philippines, nearest American territory to Japan, the United States has strong naval bases at Cavite, in Manila Bay and at Olongapo, 50 miles north of Manila. Both places are strongly fortified. It is a serious question whether America will give up these bases when the Philippines become independent in 1946.

Some people in the United States still labour under the misapprehension that Japan will encroach upon this territory when it becomes independent, and urge postponement of independence or that the naval bases there should not be abandoned. If America retains this military foothold in the Far East it can be foreseen that the Philippines will give birth to some difficult problems in the future.

Hawaii is the main line for defence and base for advance in the Pacific of the American navy. It was annexed at the outbreak of the Spanish-American War, chiefly for strategical purposes.

Accommodates Entire Navy

Pearl Harbour has docks that will hold the biggest warships afloat, a first-class air base, fuel depots and what not, and big guns galore. In 1922 the American Government began building Pearl Harbour into a base capable of accommodating the whole navy, at a cost of some $43,000,000. Since then nearly every year has seen fresh improvements being made. The yearly cost is round $2,800,000. It is reported that a dock taking 45,000 ton warships is projected. A base subsidiary to Pearl Harbour is being constructed at another bay on the same island of Oahu.

The strategic importance of Midway and Wake Islands became noticeable when they were made ports of call for the American trans-Pacific air service, in 1935. Both are equipped as naval air bases, and the improvement of Midway at a cost of $5,350,000 is planned. It is only 2,000 miles distant from Tokyo, and it would be easy to carry out air bombing raids on Japan from this island. It is also a relay point for the trans-Pacific cable.

From Hawaii southward to American Samoa, which has a naval base with wireless station and fuel and munitions depots, stretch Johnston, Howland, Jarvis, Baker, Canton, Enderby and other islands available as bases, forming a strategic chain that certainly will play an important part in future operations of the American navy in the Pacific.

Nearest to Japan in the north are the Aleutian Islands, and the American Government is stretching itself to strengthen their fortifications. Dutch Harbour, near the eastern extremity of the chain, and Kiska, near the western extremity, have been well-known for their importance, and recently Kodiak has been added as a base.

According to experts, if hostilities should break out between Japan and the United States, the American navy will try to attack the northeastern coast of Japan from these points as bases.

Then at the southern tip of Alaska is Sitka, near to Canada, (the close neighbour which the United States is practically pledged to protect.) The American navy proposes to spend $8,750,000 and $2,900,000 respectively on its bases at Kodiak and Sitka.

Britain's Position

It is but natural that Britain should have a greater interest in the Pacific than the United States, politically and economically, as well as militarily.

In the present China Incident, Britain, seeming unable to appreciate the real objective of the holy war that Japan is fighting in China, and from groundless fear of the loss of her rights and interests in the Far East, as well as in anticipation of a possible menace to India and the other Dominions, has been giving continuous assistance to the anti-Japanese régime of Chiang Kai-shek, in order to exert pressure on Japan, who once was her ally.

On acquiring Singapore in 1826 Britain decided it would afford a naval base of paramount importance, and proceeded accordingly. It has now been turned into an impregnable fortress. Since the outbreak of the China Incident Singapore has been an important point in the route of the supply of arms and munitions to the Chinese through Hongkong.

Moreover, under a semi-wartime régime, the Singapore base is making preparations for the future activities of Britain's Far East fleet, and has stored up stocks of munitions and fuel sufficient to support war operations of the fleet in Far East seas for at least six months.

Five Capital Ships Due

The strength of Britain's Eastern fleet, including the China Squadron, the East Indian Squadron, the Australian Fleet, and the New Zealand Squadron, is as follows at present: 12 cruisers, 1 seaplane carrier, 14 destroyers, 1 submarine mother-ship, 17 submarines, and 36 others, making a total of 81. It is anticipated that with the progress of her naval rearmament, Britain will reinforce the above with five capital ships and another seaplane carrier—a total of 91.

Hongkong, which looms up in the west Pacific and specially the south China Sea, leans upon Singapore, as does the latter on Hongkong. It is the base for Britain's trade in the Far East and for her China fleet. It is strongly fortified. Britain was supplying the Chinese with war materials through this place, and she strengthened its fortifications.

The worth of Hongkong as a trade base has been much diminished; but as a naval base it is as great as ever, and the British China Fleet has been demonstrating toward the south China seas with this island as its foothold.

Australia and New Zealand, in line with the British government's naval rearmament programme, are greatly expanding their naval and other military preparations. It is hardly necessary to comment on their strategic importance in the south Pacific.

Thus reviewing the strategic positions of America, Britain, France and Holland, it might seem that Japan is helpless, driven into the northwestern corner of the Pacific. To make matters worse, Soviet Russia is eagerly watching for a chance to ruin Japan from across the Manchoukuo border and the Sea of Japan. In China, remnants of the defeated army of Gen. Chiang Kai-shek are still rampant, though the work of establishing a new order there is steadily progressing.

Japan is surrounded by enemies, (potential and actual) on all sides. Can she emerge from this difficult position? The achievements of the Japanese forces during the past years answer this question. Japan has sent great armies to the continent, she has lost much in precious human lives and wealth, she has had to face pressure and threats from various powers, but she maintains her tenacity of purpose. The seas run high in the Pacific, with signs of a great storm approaching—but the lifeline of Japan in the Pacific remains firm. The mission which the Age of the Pacific has assigned to Japan is the establishment of a new order in East Asia and permanent peace in the Pacific.

Aeroplane Attack on Chuangchow

Streets Machine-gunned, Civilians Killed

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Kulangsu, Mar. 29.

Last week aeroplane attacks were made in Chuangchow and Wingchow. Four planes went to the former and dropped ten bombs. The planes flew very low, just skimmed over the roofs and machined-gunned the streets. A bomb was loosened above the Bank of China, but it missed the objective and demolished houses adjoining. Part of the Customs offices were also wrecked. Two civilians took shelter under a tree near a policeman on duty. Both were killed but the policeman was unharmed. Steamships lying in the harbour could not discharge cargo for three days and could not get clearance. They wirelessed to Foochow, Foochow sent the message on to Amoy and Amoy replied advising them to leave without the necessary papers. No Customs officer dared go to the vessels and no lighters would dared go alongside to take off cargo.

Quarantine Episode Finished

The quarantine episode is finished and everyone concerned is happy. The Japanese Consul-General replied to Dr. Cumming that the Japanese at Amoy had no intention to ignore the Amoy Quarantine Service, that the misunderstanding arose owing to the zeal of the Amoy police who had exceeded their orders. The Consul-General previous to the incident had written to the Kulangsu Municipal Council stating that certificates of the Amoy Quarantine Service would be recognized and would be accepted if their dates did not exceed six months. The Secretary of the K.M.C., however, wrote to Dr. Cumming stating that he had criticized the Japanese action without any sanction from the council, and they could not be responsible for any overt action that the Japanese might take. The doctor was asked to withdraw his letter and apologize for his action. This he did not do and the matter was settled by the Japanese statement that they had no intention to ignore the Quarantine Service and would continue to recognize it.

COAL

Telephones 10952, 18418 or 17403

OLIVIER-CHINE (S.A.)

For coal apply

Coal Office: 95 Museum Road

Branch Office:

1127 Rue Lafayette, Tel. 73414

BEFORE YOU INSURE — CONSULT

CONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION

HEAD OFFICE · · · · TORONTO

51 CANTON ROAD, SHANGHAI

TELEPHONE 17222

11917

A NATURAL LIFE-GIVING TONIC

WHEN you feel run down, when you tire easily, you will be amazed at the wonderful renewed vitality PHILLIPS Live Yeast brings to you. This 'Life-giving' tonic restores nerve balance and is most effective in cases of neuritis, neurasthenia and general debility, in fact in all ailments of nervous origin. PHILLIPS Live Yeast converts a jaded, tired man or woman into a being full of Life, Vigour and Energy.

It is wise to make a practice of taking Phillips Live Yeast for about three weeks in every month

Agents for China:
DODWELL & CO., LTD.
Shanghai

PHILLIPS PURE LIVE YEAST

H4

How To Keep Your Child Healthy And Happy

A healthy child usually is a happy child, and the less medicine you give him the better. But when there are indications of disordered stomach or bowels, with Baby's Own Tablets at hand you have the means whereby speedily to restore happy well-being.

Many thousands of parents throughout the world rely implicitly on this specialist's prescription for the young. Pleasant-tasting and readily crushed to a powder, Baby's Own Tablets are easy to give; their tablet form ensures accuracy of dosage; their action is mildly laxative, and thus, by relieving congestion in the stomach and bowels (the source of most childhood ailments) they quickly restore ailing little ones to cheery health.

For constipation, infantile indigestion, vomiting, upset stomach, simple fever, colic, colds and croup, worms and teething troubles there is nothing more speedily efficacious than Baby's Own Tablets. Homes where there are children should never be without them. They are obtainable at all chemists.

Baby's Own Tablets

Mother's Help and Baby's Friend.

TAXI SERVICE TO HONGKEW

Modern up-to-date cars from any address in Settlement to Hongkew at moderate rates.

SPECIAL RATE TO N.Y.K. WAYSIDE WHARF $2

Telephone 43010 or 43011

SHANGHAI EXPRESS COMPANY

150 BOONE ROAD

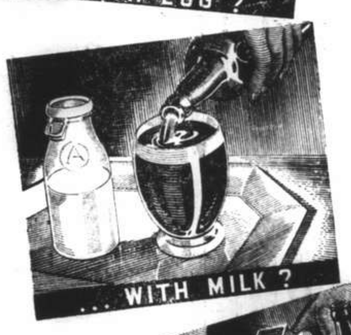
x3722

...have You TRIED MALTONIC

You have!

...but have you tried MALTONIC

with AN EGG? A raw egg well mixed with MALTONIC makes an ideal light breakfast.



with MILK? Pleasant to take and strengthening.

with MEAT EXTRACT? This combination provides the fullest nourishment in a most agreeable form.

with SODA WATER? A sparkling and palatable refresher.

MALTONIC cannot be made better, but it can be made "different."

For health, energy and enjoyment drink MALTONIC daily throughout the year!

EWO MALTONIC

露身健和怡

MALTONIC IS NON-ALCOHOLIC

OBTAINABLE AT ALL LEADING DEPARTMENT STORES, COMPRADORE SHOPS AND DRUGGISTS

THE SPORTS PAGE

Ice Hockey Championship Series Beginning

Brilliant Rookies Expected to Carry Boston Bruins Through to Victory in Stanley Cup

Boston, Apr. 3.

THE championship rookie combination of Mel Hill and Frankie Brimsek which paved the way for a Boston triumph in the league and the play-off series today was favoured to help the Bruins win the Stanley Cup, symbolic trophy of professional ice hockey supremacy, from the Toronto Maple Leafs. The Bruins and the Leafs will start their bitter feud tomorrow night on the local rink. Although the final series has been set for seven games with the team winning four tussles as the eventual champion, few hockey followers believed that the Bruins would need all seven games to trim their Canadian foes. As in past years, the final series for the Stanley Cup will be on the basis of best four out of seven games, and total number of goals will not be taken into consideration.

With the best balanced team in the last decade, the Bruins are hot favourites to win the Stanley Cup for the second time in modern hockey history. They first won the cup in 1929, although they have topped their division in the league championship on seven different occasions. Play-off series and finals have been a nightmare to the Bruins since they managed to garner the coveted cup once.

Toronto teams have been Stanley Cup champions on numerous occasions, winning the cup in 1914, 1918 and 1922. The Toronto Maple Leafs, however, have only won the cup once before, in 1932.

Al Murray, star of the Rangers who has been strictly an observer since December 29 when the Bruins slapped him into a hospital for a shoulder operation requiring 86 stitches and who saw his team bow before the Bruins last night, that the Bruins can by no means be established as hot favourites for the Stanley Cup.

No Certainty Yet

To prove his point he cited last year's play-offs. "Toronto," he said, "took three straight from Boston in the first place series, but the Leafs could capture no more than one game from Chicago in the final."

The Black Hawks came up from the second division in the league last year to win the Stanley Cup, but this year failed to get into the play-off series.

Murray's contention that the winner of the No. 1 play-off series is no cinch for the Stanley Cup is borne out by the records of the last ten years. Only four times during that period has the series victor gone ahead to take the cup. Boston turned the trick in 1929, Les Canadiens won in 1931, and the Red Wings created a world record by winning the cup in 1936 and 1937, becoming the first team to garner the trophy for two successive years.

Many followers of the game believe the Bruins wore themselves out in their series with the Rangers which went to all seven games before the Bruins triumphed last night.

Sensational Shooting

The Bruins owe their victory to Mel Hill, a newcomer to "bigtime" hockey. It was his sensational shooting and skating last night that resulted in the Bruins winning. He scored the winning goal in the overtime period after the score stood at 1-1 at the end of the game.

Brimsek, another newcomer to league hockey and goalie of the Bruins, also played a major role in the victory for his grand work in the net prevented the Rangers from breaking through time and again.

With Brimsek and Hill in fine fettle, the Bruins are expected to take the opening game tomorrow night and go ahead to win the Stanley Cup. Their partisans contend that the Bruins are quite fresh despite their long series with the Rangers, pointing out that the Bruins might have purposely relaxed after winning the first three games.—United Press.

Pote-Hunt Scores High Triple

Race Club Sportsman Has Tally of 606 in Men's Ten Pins League

A mild surprise was created in the Foreign Y.M.C.A. alleys last night when Jimmy Pote-Hunt, popular Race Club sportsman, scored a fine triple of 606 in the first round of the Shanghai Men's Singles Ten Pins Championship.

Jimmy Deegan, star of the American Club, finished closely behind with 590 pins. Keyes, Larcher, and Fuller, of the U.S. Marines, were next in rank. Fuller chalked up the best single of 244.

The second round will be held tomorrow at the Columbia Country Club and an interesting race for positions is expected to be seen with, Pote-Hunt and Deegan, of course, taking the limelight.

Complete results of a field of 46 contenders were as follows:—

Pote-Hunt	200	178	228	606
Deegan	223	184	183	590
Keyes	154	212	210	576
Larcher	193	183	200	576
Fuller	156	172	244	572
Fiori	182	201	186	569
Cochran	169	196	198	563
Adams	193	182	186	561
Huebner	169	214	170	553
Campbell	181	190	182	553
Krause	193	182	175	550
Cushman	159	187	201	547
Winecoff	193	196	158	547
Hartnett	209	167	170	546
Gonsalves	138	199	184	521
Fitzjarrell	173	183	164	520
Carson	177	159	180	516
Maddox	145	212	158	515
Klovekorn	167	182	167	516
Chanturai	174	173	166	513
Kolwyck	155	190	165	510
Butler	155	154	190	508
Hilden	155	152	199	506
Lesch	168	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Wilson	175	167	148	490
Moseler	190	133	166	489
Bourne	180	146	162	488
Funk	175	148	163	486
Wells	172	145	168	485
Morang	189	147	148	484
Fevurly	166	138	174	478
Leekney	167	162	146	475
H. M. Smith Jr.	140	177	157	474
Respess	155	161	158	474
Lamont	143	188	143	474
Eisenhut	134	189	150	473
Lurton	158	177	138	472
Jacobs	164	145	161	470
Schmid	139	147	179	464
Clark	142	151	159	452
Picozzi	151	139	166	456
Howard	142	163	139	444
Ward	145	147	148	440
Messersmith	139	140	156	435
Gensburger	147	119	145	411
Watton	116	156	124	396

Local Tennis Matters To Be Discussed

Council Meeting Arranged For Wednesday

The Council Meeting of the Shanghai Lawn Tennis Association will be held next Wednesday afternoon at the Foreign Y.M.C.A. in which a number of questions concerning the coming season will be discussed.

In the Annual General Meeting which was held last Wednesday many suggestions and proposals were made. Mr. Hay Thorburn, official referee, made two pertinent proposals, saying firstly that some definite ruling should be made in the Roper Cup International Doubles Competition as to whether substitutes were to be allowed or not. Last year America had to make a last minute change which aroused argument.

Secondly Mr. Thorburn proposed that all the league matches be played off on the same day without some of the fixtures being postponed and that if a club enters two teams in the same division, those two teams be treated as separate entities and no interchange of players should be allowed between the two teams.

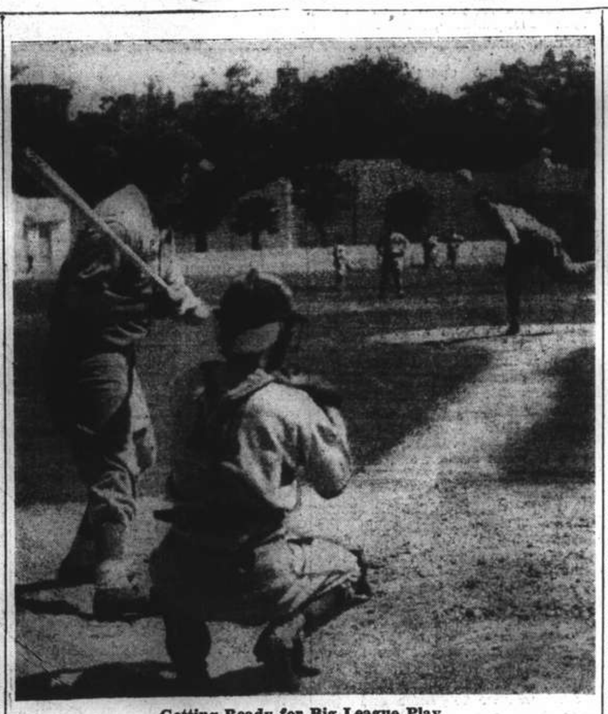
Mr. B. Krenov proposed that two rounds be played in the Second Division. If time permits, there is the possibility of making both divisions a two-round affairs.

Call-Over for City And Suburban

London, Apr. 3.

The call-over for the City and Suburban Handicap, which is to be run at Epsom over a distance of one mile and two furlongs on April 19, is as follows:—

6-1 Pigskin, taken and offered.
6-1 Halcyon Gift, offered.
7-1 Unbreakable, offered.
10-1 the field.—Reuter.



Getting Ready for Big League Play

Ernest Lombardi, Cincinnati catcher, league leading batter for 1938 and winner of the league's most valuable player award, is pictured at bat during the Reds' training period at Tampa, Florida. Pitching at him is Johnny Vaner Meer who hurled two consecutive no-hit no-run games last year. Palmer is behind the plate.

Badminton Invasion From Hongkong

Leaving Hongkong on April 12 by the ss. Jean Laborde, a party of leading Portuguese badminton players come to Shanghai to engage in a series of games against local exponents of shuttles of all nationalities. The new gymnasium of the Clube Lusitano will be the scene of the tussles. Representing Club de Recreio, Hongkong: M. A. Oliveira and J. J. Remedios and the Misses Marie and Olga Ribeiro, Xavier, and Mylthie Silva.

New Triple Record in Commercial League

Cushman Knocks Down 630 Pins in Three Strings

This week's session of bowling run off on Monday in the Commercial Ten Pins League was marked by several excellent scores. Cushman of the Second Battalion U.S. Marines, established a new triple record as he skittled the maples for a fine aggregate of 630, exceeding the former record of 588 held by Bourne, of the Automobiles.

The Lawyers and Auditors continued to maintain an unbeaten record in the Hardwood Section by trouncing the Brokers, 3-0, for a total of twelve games won and none lost. The First Battalion U.S. Marines disposed of the "Y" Secretaries by the odd game in three to retain their position as runners-up.

Results were as follows:—

HARDWOOD SECTION

Banks (2)	816	789	736	2.341
Insurance (1)	815	777	790	2.382
Texaco (3)	835	830	843	2.500
Automobiles (0)	762	706	762	2.310
Auditors-Lawyers (3)	806	791	729	2.326
Brokers (0)	731	788	683	2.202
1st Bn. Marines (2)	814	748	754	2.316
"Y" Secretaries (1)	692	746	767	2.205

SOFTWOOD SECTION

Accountants (2)	833	694	832	2.359
Hdq. Marines (1)	809	917	797	2.523
Yee Tsoong (3)	808	864	771	2.443
Chemicals (0)	790	815	765	2.370
2nd Bn. Marines (3)	800	805	746	2.351
Post-Mercury (0)	736	767	735	2.338
Exporters (2)	812	777	789	2.357
Telephone Company (1)	795	749	796	2.340

League Standings

HARDWOOD SECTION

	Won	Lost
Lawyers-Auditors	12	0
1st Bn. Marines	9	3
Insurance	8	4
Texaco	7	5
Brokers	4	8
Banks	4	8
"Y" Secretaries	3	9
Automobiles	1	11

SOFTWOOD SECTION

	Won	Lost
2nd Bn. Marines	11	1
Exporters	9	3
Hdq. Marines	7	5
Accountants	5	7
Chemicals	5	7
Yee Tsoong	4	8
Post-Mercury	4	8
Telephone Company	3	9

Touring Basketballers Arriving Here Today

Canadian Academy Team to Meet S.A.S. Tonight

Owing to the delayed arrival of the ss. Empress of Canada, the visiting Canadian Academy basketball team of Kobe will reach Shanghai today shortly after noon, instead of yesterday as had been announced previously.

The visitors will go directly to the Shanghai American School and play the school team at 5 p.m. in the first game of a series of exhibition basketball.

Tomorrow the scene of the exhibition will be moved to the Foreign Y.M.C.A. where the visitors will meet the Giants, starting at 8.30 p.m., instead of at 8 p.m. as previously scheduled.

The third game will be at the American School again, against the school team for a return match. This game is fixed to take place at 7 p.m.

The contest which was to have been played last night at the Chinese Y.M.C.A. against Chinan Middle School, champions of the recent S.A.S. Invitation League, will probably be called off as the Academy boys are booked to return on April 8, Saturday.

The visiting group is composed of eleven players and two coaches. Several of the boys' parents are said to be accompanying the squad. The list of players follows:—

John Clark, Eugene Clark, Roger Hackett, John Ahrens, Alan Kawasjee, David Balden, Lanier Ogburn, Tsuneki Yamada, Stuart Robinson, and Harris Martin.

Eight of these youngsters are Americans, two are British and one Japanese.

The visitors will be the guests of the American School Basketball Team and will be accommodated in homes of the local players. An extremely attractive programme has been mapped out by the Physical Department.

Pins Fall Fast in Women's League

New High Single Record Made by Mrs. Malleck; 232 Scored

Setting a new single record of 232 in her third game last night, Mrs. Malleck, winner of the last ten pins title in 1937, jumped off into a commanding lead in the Ladies Singles Championship at the Race Club, tallying a triple of 570.

The rest of a field of twenty competitors failed to give the leader any opposition. Even Mrs. McDonnell, the highest individual in the League competition, was unable to put up a fight as she garnered 489 pins.

The second round takes place tomorrow at the American Club.

Full results follow:—

Mrs. Malleck	181	157	232	570
Mrs. McDonnell	152	172	165	489
Mrs. Kwok	146	153	180	479
Mrs. Hale	180	124	165	469
Mrs. Collaco	126	165	159	450
Mrs. Davis	168	142	119	429
Mrs. Horton	142	129	152	423
Miss McIntyre	125	137	153	415
Mrs. Evans	92	174	145	411
Miss Hykes	166	107	136	409
Mrs. Deegan	96	135	135	366
Mrs. Mannoy	122	124	121	367
Mrs. Nelson	142	104	112	358
Mrs. Jensen	99	127	123	349
Mrs. Gray III	105	132	111	348
Miss Donaldson	132	113	95	340
Mrs. Krulak	96	123	116	335
Mrs. Ryan	98	126	111	335
Mrs. Cardwell	118	84	181	323
Mrs. Harvey	89	92	99	280

Hungjao Golf Club Competition

Results of Two Contests Held During March

In the eighteen-holes-points-against-Par contest at the Hungjao Golf Club last month the winner was Maj. J. R. Mackintosh-Walker who, with a handicap of ten had a score of 37. W. J. Hawkings had a score of 34 (handicap 6). There were 35 entries.

In the 18-holes-against-Bogey contest, W. J. Hawkings' won, the card reading (6) two out. In this contest there were 36 entries.

Rugby Union Results

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Apr. 3.

The following are the results of Rugby Union matches played today:

Gloucester 6, Sidmouth 0
Capt. Crawshay's XV 29, Devonport Services 0
Pontypool 6, Neath 3
Redruth 19, St. Bart's Hospital 8
—Reuter.

Lawn Bowls Section Of Clube Meets

Lodge in Hongkew Park Redecorated

The Annual Meeting of the Lawn Bowls Section of the Clube Lusitano took place on Monday, the President of the Clube, Mr. A. S. Braga, taking the chair.

In a brief commentary on the activities of the past season, the President recalled the many courtesies received from the Shanghai Recreation Club and the Police Recreation Club which had made it possible for the Clube to operate a lawn bowls section during the summer. He proposed a vote of thanks to the committees and members of both these clubs which was passed with hearty applause.

The meeting was then informed that the Lodge in Hongkew Park, which had been leased within recent months, had been re-decorated and arranged as a sport's club-house and that players and members could therefore depend upon a much larger degree of comfort and convenience than had been possible heretofore.

The greens were also in excellent condition, thanks to the efforts of Mr. W. J. Kerr, Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces, to whom a vote of thanks was recorded. The president pointed out that there was nothing to deter the Clube bowling in Hongkew Park this season.

This was enthusiastically agreed upon and it was decided that teams should be entered in the first and second divisions of the League. Mr. H. A. Ozorio was elected captain of the first team and Mr. L. F. Lopes of the second whilst the Hon. Secretary the Lawn Bowls Section, Mr. F. M. F. Gutierrez, was elected to act with the captains on the selection committee.

The meeting closed with a vote of thanks to the President for the hard work he had done, principally in connection with the acquirement of the Clube's Lodge.

GOLFERS INSURANCE

$10 per annum

General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Corp., Ltd.

(Incorporated in Great Britain)

18 The Bund Tel. 17455

13870

HAI-ALAI

TO-DAY at 7 p.m.

Events 1-8:	Events 9-16:
1. ENRIQUE	1. SALSAMENDI
2. AZUMENDI	2. TABOADA
3. GERARDO	3. GURIDI
4. FERNANDO	4. ALBERDI
5. CAREAGA	5. HERNANDO
6. PRUDENCIO	6. ANDRINUA

HOLY WEEK 1939

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA

LYCEUM THEATRE SHANGHAI

TWO PERFORMANCES of SACRED MUSIC

THURSDAY April 6, at 9.15 p.m. — SATURDAY April 8, at 3 p.m.

Pergolese's "STABAT MATER"

"The Resurrection of Christ"

by Don Lorenzo Perosi

Six well-known Soloists

Chorus of 150 Voices

Conductor: Maestro MARIO PACI

BOOKING at the LYCEUM

1st Performance: Thursday, April 6, at 9.15 p.m. Circle: $3.70 and $3.15 Stalls: $2.65, $2.10 and $1.60.

2nd Performance: Saturday, April 8, at 3 p.m. Circle: $3.15 and $2.10 Stalls: $2.10 and $1.10.

DAGAL'S CALL-OVER

THE EASTER SUB-GRIFFIN DERBY
April 8, 1939 — 1½ Mile

5-2	Andy
7-1	Elfen-fels
10-1	Jalousie
8-1	Lore-fels
6-1	Quick Change
15-1	Roslin
6-1	Second Thoughts
3-2	Special Delivery
8-1	Spring Tide
3-1	Sugar Star

THE I.R.C. DERBY
April 10, 1939 — 1½ Mile

6-1	Anything Goes	155
6-1	Ashridge	152
20-1	Bulletin	155
10-1	Citylight	155
5-2	Columbus	158
10-1	Danbury	152
8-1	Fairylight	158
6-1	Fleeting Bow	158
4-1	Hindhead	155
4-1	H'kong Beauty	155
5-2	Joylight	155
8-1	Lucky Sonny	155
10-1	Merry Kingman	155
10-1	Merry Lido	155
4-1	Neville	155
20-1	Primroseray	155
10-1	Vim	155
10-1	White Willie	152
20-1	Wonderful Rush	158

For further particulars apply to

DAGAL & COMPANY

107 CENTRAL ARCADE TELEPHONE 18423

Vi's Night Club

TEDDY and FERRY GUZZA

E. D. ONSCHIK (Violin)

Entertainers

NANKING TELEPHONE 84133

OPENS TO-DAY! 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.

LIMITED ROADSHOW ENGAGEMENT

METRO-GOLDWYN MAYER proudly presents THE SEASON'S GALA HIT! EVERYBODY'S RAVING! EVERYBODY'S SINGING! EVERYBODY'S CHEERING!

Jeanette MacDONALD Nelson EDDY in VICTOR HERBERT'S SWEETHEARTS

VICTOR HERBERT Love-Songs!

Thrilling melodies by the composer of "Naughty Marietta"! Hear your singing sweethearts blend their voices in "Mademoiselle", "On Parade", "Wooden Shoes", "Every Lover Must Meet His Fate", "Summer Serenade", "Pretty As A Picture", "Sweethearts"

A CAST OF FUNSTERS!

From left to right — garrulous Herman Bing, hilarious Frank Morgan, nimble-footed Ray Bolger, and Mischa Auer, that straight-faced, merry man . . . plus lovely Florence Rice in the background for extra romance!

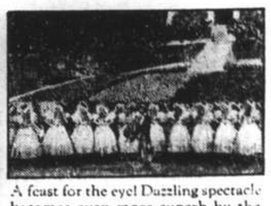
HEAVEN MADE THIS MATCH!

Their greatest musical romance! Thrilling as they were in "Rose Marie" and "Maytime", you've never seen (or heard) Jeanette MacDonald and Nelson Eddy so pulse-quickening! Their love story will wring your heart! Their love-songs will charm you as never before! They're breath-taking in Technicolor.

BRAINS AT THE HELM!

Produced by Hunt Stromberg... Directed by W. S. Van Dyke II. They're still taking bows for "Marie Antoinette"—and who can forget their "Naughty Marietta" and all their other great hits!

IT'S ENTIRELY IN BEAUTIFUL TECHNICOLOR!



A feast for the eye! Dazzling spectacle becomes even more superb by the magic of Technicolor! Wait until you see the colorful "tulip scene" and other eye-filling spectacles!

A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture with

FRANK MORGAN
RAY BOLGER
FLORENCE RICE
MISCHA AUER
HERMAN BING
REGINALD GARDINER

Screen Play by Dorothy Parker and Alan Campbell

Directed by W. S. VAN DYKE II

Produced by HUNT STROMBERG

ADMISSION:

Matinees: $1.10, $1.60, $2.10

Evenings: $1.10, $1.60, $2.10, $2.65

NOTE! This Picture Will Not Be Shown Again in Shanghai for a Period of at Least Six Months. Telephone Reservations Can Only Be Accepted for Tickets To Be Taken Up at Latest The Day Before Available.

CANIDROME

To-Day at 5.30 P.M.

NOW SHOWING

	CAPITOL PHONE 17100 142 MUSEUM RD. 2:30-5:30-9:15	GOLDEN GATE PHONE 74456 745 AV. FOCH 2.30-5.30-9.00	RIALTO PHONE 94110 239 KWEICHOW RD. 2.30-5.30-9.00	PARIS PHONE 85205 550 AV. JOFFRE 2:30-5-7-9:15
	HOLD THAT CO-ED	HIS EXCITING NIGHT	RASCALS	GARDEN OF THE MOON
	JOHN BARRYMORE JOAN DAVIS MARJORIE WEAVER —To-morrow!— We're Going to be Rich	CHARLES RUGGLES	JANE WITHERS ROBERT WILCOX	PAT O'BRIEN Margaret Lindsay
FRI. SAT.	THERE'S ALWAYS A WOMAN	LITTLE MISS BROADWAY	PROFESSOR BEWARE	VALLEY OF THE GIANTS
SUN. TUES.	MEN WITH WINGS	COWBOY AND THE LADY	BROTHER RAT	SPAWN OF THE NORTH
WED. THUR.	GARDEN OF THE MOON	HOLD THAT CO-ED We're Going to be Rich	HIS EXCITING NIGHT	RASCALS
	33c 55c 75c 1.10	33cts. 55cts. 85cts.	33cts. 55cts. 85cts.	33c 44c 65c 85c

Whatever they say about horses on hills—

The White Horse, Westbury, Wiltshire

"That's one of the famous white horses of England."

"But not so famous as the White Horse of Scotland. Famous for its delicate and subtle flavour. Famous for its glow without a trace of fire. Famous as the whisky that's fine as a fine liqueur."

—they ask for WHITE HORSE as a matter of course

Screw-cap flasks on sale everywhere

Theft Linked with Kidnapping

Police Charge Robber Band With Carrying Off Young Son of Merchant

It was alleged by the police in the First Special District Court yesterday that the six men who are standing trial in connection with the armed robbery committed on February 26 in a Chinese police detective's home at 339 Great Western Road were also responsible for the kidnapping of the three-year old son of a rich Chinese living in Lane 189 Kinnear Road, which crime was committed at about 10 p.m. on March 11 of this year. The police originally arrested seven men, but one of them was released yesterday. No charges have been framed yet, and the hearing was postponed to April 13.

The six accused were stated to have connived with one Li Ah-ei who is at large in kidnapping Chang Han-jen from his home. Several days later the kidnappers wrote a letter to the victim's father, Mr. Chang Tze-jih, demanding a large sum of money. Secret negotiations conducted in a Yu Ya Ching Road hotel resulted in an agreement in which Mr. Chang was alleged to have paid $7,000 for the return of his son. The victim was released and Mr. Chang was warned against reporting to the police.

The accussed were also alleged to have been involved in yet another armed robbery committed on February 17 in Mr. Liang Weimin's residence at House No. 7 Lane, 156 Edinburg Road. More than $3,500 worth of valuables was stolen by the gang. Mr. Paul Ru, Municipal Advocate, told the court, however, that the police needed time to investigate all these crimes before definite charges could be framed against the men and asked that the hearing be postponed.

The accused, it will be recalled, were arrested last month as a result of a series of raids in one of which a service pistol belonging to Mr. Yeo Chia-kwei, a detective attached to the Bubbling Well Police Station, was recovered. The pistol was stolen from his home during his absence, when several armed robbers paid a surprise visit and escaped with cash and jewellery amounting to more than $2,000.

Ottawa Gardeners Now Preparing

50,000 Carnations for Royal Dinner

Ottawa, Apr. 4.

Fifty thousand carnations, red, pink and white, will decorate the tables at the State dinner to be given here when the King and Queen visit Ottawa this spring. They will be massed in low, silver bowls.

Gardeners at the official residence of the Governor-General of Canada, Rideau Hall, where Their Majesties will stay, are hard at work in the Government House greenhouses cultivating flowers for the royal pleasure.

Six greenhouses, filled with shrubs and budding plants, are expected to be a profusion of bloom by May to keep the Royal guest rooms supplied with flowers. Pastel sweet peas and sprays of lilies-of-the-valley may be chosen for the Queen's pink and blue bedroom at Rideau Hall. The King's bedroom, furnished in maroon and blue, will probably have flowers of a deeper shade.—Reuter.

Three Courts Deal With Terrorists

Two Men Receive Ten-Year Sentences in Belfast

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Apr. 3.

Mr. Justice Humphreys passed sentences of penal servitude, imprisonment and Borstal detention totalling 34½ years in the Old Bailey today on seven men and two youths convicted on Friday in the second explosives trial in that court. The sentences ranged from three years in Borstal to ten years' penal servitude.

Bow Street was heavily guarded when three more men appeared on explosives charges relating to the week-end bomb outrages in London. The men, who were arrested at Hammersmith on Sunday, were remanded until Thursday.

Two men were convicted in Belfast today of possessing ammunition and explosive materials. Each received ten years' penal servitude.—Reuter.

Halliburton Junk Still Missing

Extensive Search Made By Planes in Vain

San Francisco, Apr. 3.

Despite an extensive search by ship and plane, Richard Halliburton, noted American adventurer, still was missing in mid-Pacific today after disappearing last Friday near Midway Island while en route from Hongkong to San Francisco in a Chinese junk.

Mackay Radio and Pan-American Airways, who have played the main role in rescue efforts, reported that no trace could be found of Mr. Halliburton junk despite the flight of Pan-American Clipper planes over the area from which last word was received from the adventurer's party. The President liner, ss. Pres. Coolidge, also passed near the junk's reported position yesterday without sighting any trace of the missing party.

The radio set on Mr. Halliburton's junk went dead a week ago last Friday and he has not been heard from since. Severe storms have swept the area since that time.—United Press.

Ukrainian Autonomists Sentenced in Poland

Minority Organ Declares Fight Must Continue

Warsaw, Apr. 4.

Sentences ranging from a few days' imprisonment up to 4½ years penal servitude were passed by the Polish court in Cloczow, in Eastern Galicia, yesterday morning on 55 Ukrainians for having taken part last autumn in a Ukrainian demonstration at Krasno.

One of the leading organs of the Ukrainian minority in Poland published an article yesterday, stating that no modification will be made in the demand for self-government in respect of the Ukrainian-inhabited parts of Poland. The occupation of the Carpatho-Ukraine by the Hungarians will not have the effect, it is added, of compelling the Ukrainians to revise their attitude towards Poland as their claims are based on the principle of self-determination and have nothing to do with the changes in the international situation.—Trans-Ocean.

New York Sets Mode For Man and Wife

Fashionable Couples Now Dress to "Match"

New York, Apr. 4.

Husbands and wives are dressing alike in the latest fashions to hit New York. It is now considered smart for husband and wife to "match" each other in the style or material of their clothes when they appear together.

Notable couples in Manhattan's society have set the pace. If the man has a suiting in grey hard-finish worsted with faint red and blue overplaids, his wife wears a tailored suit of the same material. Matching suits of grey Shetland with white pin stripes were worn by a society couple recently when they left for their honeymoon; but so long as each wears something to match the other, it appears to be within the rules.

Mr. Frank Chapman, husband of the film and operatic singer, Miss Gladys Swarthout, has sported a white Shetland wool suiting for tropical wear. So now Miss Swarthout has a sport coat of the same material for the same occasions.

New Yorkers have two theories about the origin of the idea and both are about a Scotsman who secured a good "buy" on a quantity of cloth and made the whole family wear it.—Reuter.

Italian Navy Estimates Show Increase

Rome, Apr. 4.

The Italian navy estimates for the fiscal year of 1939-40 were submitted to the Chamber yesterday. They provide for a total expenditure of 2,773,000,000 Lira, representing an increase of 760,000,000 Lira compared with that the previous year.—Trans-Ocean.

For Easter

Add taste to your meal by serving fresh black caviar, obtainable at

VASSOS & CO.

662 Avenue Joffre Telephone 72512

Sir Robert Craigie Due from Japan

Sir Robert Craigie, H.M. Ambassador in Tokyo, accompanied by Lady Craigie, is expected to arrive in Shanghai today at about 1 p.m. in the Canadian Pacific liner, Empress of Canada.

He will come ashore at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf where he will be met by Sir Archibald Clark Kerr, H.M. Ambassador to China, whose guest he will be until he leaves for Japan in the ss. Tarakuni Maru on Friday.

No statement was issued by the British Embassy officials as to the nature of Sir Robert Craigie's visit, but it is felt that the meeting has been arranged in order to discuss a future policy in dealing with Far Eastern problems.

Madrid Courts Martial Kept Busy

Republican Officials Face Severe Sentences

Madrid, Apr. 3.

The courtmartial of six former Spanish Republican leaders accused of hundreds of murders began today at Colmenar Viejo, a village north of Madrid near the site where bodies of descendants of Christopher Columbus were found murdered in 1936.

Simultaneously the Nationalist courtmartial of 216 former Republican agents began at Valencia where the Nationalist prosecutor demanded the death penalty for all. Included among the men on trial was Sr. Loretto Apelaniz, alleged superintendent of torture for the Republicans. Although Nationalist courts in Madrid have sentenced two alleged Republican agents to death thus far, no executions have yet been carried out.

Nationalist authorities today were investigating a fire which broke out yesterday in the German Trans-Atlantic Bank. The fire destroyed some valuable archives, leading to suspicion of arson.—United Press.

Dunfermline Defeats Morton by 5-2

London, Apr. 3.

The following is the result of a football match played today in the Second Division, Scottish League:—Dunfermline 5, Morton 2.—Reuter.

Rugby League Result

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Apr. 3.

The following is the result of a Rugby League match played today: Halifax 20, St. Helen's 5.—Reuter.

Commons Told Tientsin Barriers Relaxed

Britain Still Seeking Return to Normal

London, Apr. 3.

Several questions regarding the British and French Concessions in Tientsin were asked in the House of Commons today.

Mr. Ian Hannah, National Conservative member for the Bilston division of Wolverhampton, asked what answer had been received from the Japanese Government to the British Government's representations against the surrounding of the British and French Concessions in Tientsin with barricades and live wire.

He also wanted to know what action the British Government had taken to secure the protection, freedom of movement, and means of subsistence of Britons and their employees in Tientsin.

Mr. R. A. Butler, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, replied that the barrier restrictions had been lifted on February 8, though the barriers themselves remained. No reports had reached him regarding an interruption of food supplies.

The situation generally had aroused some uneasiness, and His Majesty's representatives in Tientsin had continued to request the restoration of normal conditions.—Reuter.

Wang Ching-wei Urged To Go Abroad

Delegates from Hongkong Visiting Hanoi

Hanoi, Apr. 4.

Three "prominent" Chinese, understood to have been sent here by Mrs. Chiang Kai-shek from Hongkong, were reported today to be seeking to establish contact with Mr. Wang Ching-wei, dismissed deputy chief executive of the Kuomintang, in an effort to induce him to take a trip overseas.

Mrs. Chiang recently arrived in Hongkong from Chungking accompanied by Mr. W. H. Donald, Australian adviser to General Chiang. Mrs. Chiang was reported here to be seeking medical attention.

Chinese circles here regard the arrival of the three envoys as indicative of the adoption by the Kuomintang of more peaceful persuasive measures against Mr. Wang, following an abortive attempt on his life by four gunmen.

The terrorist attempt cost the life of Mr. Tseng Chung-ming, secretary to Mr. Wang.—Domei.

Japan's Loss Through American Boycott

Position Analyzed by Pacific Institute

Washington, D.C., Apr. 4.

American unofficial boycott against Japanese goods accounts for about 26 per cent. of the total decrease of $52,000,000 in American imports from Japan during the first year of the Sino-Japanese war, declares a writer in the "Far Eastern Survey" of the Institute of Pacific Relations.

Col. Henry L. Stimson, secretary of State under President Hoover, who took a strong line against the invasion of Manchuria, is now leading this boycott movement on a national scale.

The remaining loss in trade, adds the Survey, has been caused by the business recession in the United States, the normal increase in the use of substitutes for silk, and internal factors in Japan hampering her export trade.

The Survey divides American imports from Japan into different classes and analyses the reduction in each. The anti-Japanese boycott is strongest on the Pacific coast and the North-West, it adds, and less effective in the Mid-west and South. Urban centres are more active in the boycott than rural districts. While the boycott has not delivered a telling blow at the Japanese war machine, the Survey concludes that, nevertheless, Japan has lost a substantial amount of trade and commercial good will.—Reuter.

French Flier Postpones Record Attempt

Le Bourget, Apr. 3.

M. Gilbert Denis, French airman who was to begin his attempt on the Paris-Saigon record this evening, was forced to postpone his departure. He is suffering from a severe attack of influenza and weather conditions are not promising.

Another airman, M. Marcel Doret, is busy making preparations for a similar flight to Saigon, and possibly Tokyo, in the near future.—Havas.

German Troops, Planes Stationed in Italy

Mr. Butler Cannot Confirm Reports for Commons

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Apr. 3.

Mr. Arthur Henderson, leading for the Labour Party, asked in the House of Commons today whether reports had been received of the presence of German troops and warplanes in Italy.

Mr. R. A. Butler, the Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, replied that his reports did not confirm such statements.—Reuter.

"Through The Looking Glass"

Bateman-King Recital

APRIL 14, at 5.30 p.m.
APRIL 15, at 3.00 p.m.

LYCEUM THEATRE

Prices: $3, $2 and $1

Booking at Lyceum and Moutrie's

11923

More than 300,000 Rolleiflex and Rolleicord owners are successful photographers.

•

£5,500 have been paid as first prizes for two Rolleiflex photographs alone.

•

500 cash prizes will be offered by a new International

ROLLEI COMPETITION

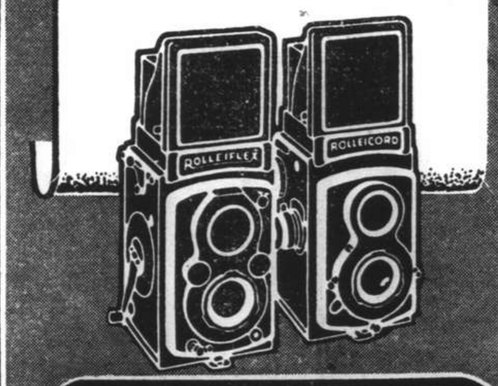
to be held up to August 31, 1939.

Here is a splendid opportunity for you and your Rollei to secure a prize and to contribute to a new Rollei picture book.

•

Good photographs come naturally to the Rollei camera.

For particulars apply to your local photo dealers or Melchers & Company, 210 Kiukiang Road, Shanghai.



FRANKE & HEIDECKE
BRAUNSCHWEIG (GERMANY)

Uptown THEATRE

Cor., Bubb. Well and Seymour Roads
Telephone 38484.

HELD OVER

To-day at 2.30, 5, 7 and 9.15 p.m.

BRILLIANT KORDA PRODUCTION
TREMENDOUSLY EXCITING

"THE DRUM"

with SABU, RAYMOND MASSEY.
IN TECHNICOLOR

33 cts., 55 cts., ALL SHOWS.

AFAYETTE CINEMA

823 R. Lafayette Phone 81200

TO-DAY at 3, 5, 7 and 9 p.m.

JACK HALEY
ROCHELL HUDSON IN
"SHE HAD TO EAT"

The Favourite Resort of Discriminating People

invite your friends

Thursdays! to Curry Luncheon in the Cathay Restaurant

Opens To-day!

RESTAURANT

DANUBIA

Viennese and International Cuisine

Music by FRIEDRICH

Famous Viennese Virtuoso Pianist

1006 Avenue Joffre, Telephone 75665

METROPOL TELEPHONE 93322

NOW PLAYING at 2, 5.30 and 9 p.m.

An adventurous beauty recklessly seeks romance! A daring page torn from guarded secrets! Two and a half hours of unbelievable thrills!

NORMA SHEARER TYRONE POWER

MARIE ANTOINETTE

An M-G-M Picture

JOHN BARRYMORE • ROBERT MORLEY • ANITA LOUISE • JOSEPH SCHILDKRAUT
GLADYS GEORGE • HENRY STEPHENSON • Screen Play by Claudine West, Donald Ogden Stewart and Ernest Vajda • Directed by W. S. Van Dyke II

70 cts., $1.10, $1.60 80 cts., $1.10, $1.60 85 cts., $1.30, $1.60, $2.10

OPENS FRIDAY!

LOOK AT THIS CAST FOR FUN AND HEART THROBS!.. And all playing roles that you might have chosen for them yourself ... in the delightful drama of a waterfront orphan and his adopted "family."

BOBBY BREEN in "Fisherman's Wharf"

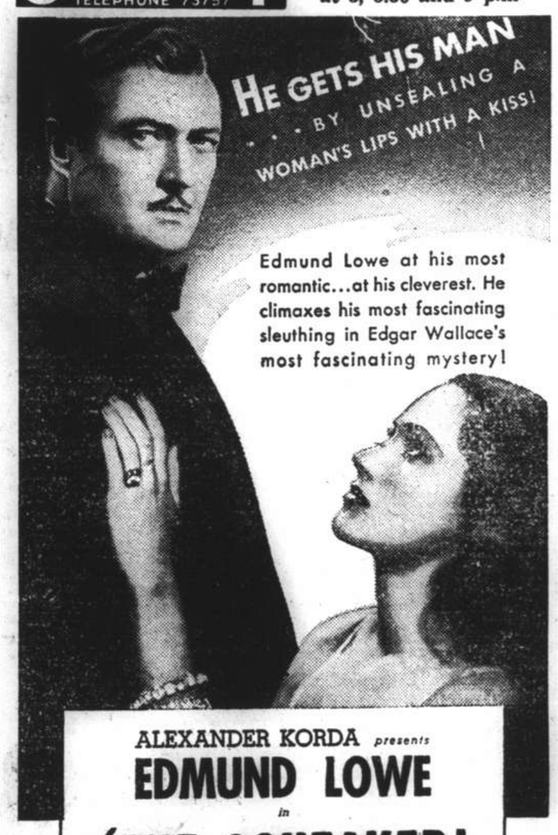
with

LEO CARRILLO
HENRY ARMETTA
LEE PATRICK
and
SLICKER, The Seal

RKO RADIO Picture

CATHAY TELEPHONE 73757

Opens TO-DAY! at 3, 5.30 and 9 p.m



Edmund Lowe at his most romantic...at his cleverest. He climaxes his most fascinating sleuthing in Edgar Wallace's most fascinating mystery!

ALEXANDER KORDA *presents*

EDMUND LOWE

in

'THE SQUEAKER'

by EDGAR WALLACE

with SEBASTIAN SHAW • ANN TODD • TAMARA DESNI • ROBERT NEWTON

Directed by WILLIAM K. HOWARD

A LONDON FILM RELEASED THRU UNITED ARTISTS

Attractions Extraordinary!

4 Walt DISNEY ACADEMY AWARD SUBJECTS including "Three Little Pigs."

GRAND TELEPHONE 32223

TO-DAY ONLY! at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.

IT'S THE GREATEST OF THEM ALL!

"WINGS OF THE NAVY"

with

GEORGE BRENT
OLIVIA De HAVILLAND
JOHN PAYNE

Frank McHugh • John Litel
Victor Jory • Henry O'Neill

Directed by LLOYD BACON
Original Screen Play by Michael Fessier
A COSMOPOLITAN PROD'N

Also: "CLEAN PASTURES" (Colour Cartoon)

OPENS TO-MORROW!

THIS GREAT BIG BEAMING PICTURE IS JUST WHAT THE WORLD NEEDS NOW!

Shirley thinks she's discovered "Uncle Sam"... Uncle Sam of the U.S.A.! ... and the way she hurries to "help him out of trouble" makes a glorious story for us all!

Shirley TEMPLE in

JUST AROUND THE CORNER

with

CHARLES FARRELL
JOAN DAVIS
AMANDA DUFF
BERT LAHR
BILL ROBINSON
FRANKLIN PANGBORN
CORA WITHERSPOON
BENNIE BARTLETT
CLAUDE GILLINGWATER

Directed by Irving Cummings

Associate Producer David Hempstead • Screen Play by Paul Yoder, J. P. Mahoney and Darrell Ware • From an original story by Paul Gerard Smith • Music and Lyrics by Walter Bullock and Harold Spina

A 20th Century-Fox Picture

Darryl F. Zanuck in Charge of Production

DOWNTOWN BOOKING AT SAM LAZARO BROS!

THE SKY TERRACE

•

IT'S ALWAYS COZY AND COMFORTABLE

•

Dinner dance nightly
Leo Itkis and His Orchestra
Foreign and Chinese Menus

PARK HOTEL

Telephone 91010

K1

HERE'S THE ANSWER...

● "For years in my hospital work I have seen the great benefits of Phillips' Milk of Magnesia. There is no matching its effectiveness for the prompt relief of Indigestion, Constipation, Pains after eating, Headaches, Biliousness and Liverishness."

Phillips' Milk of Magnesia sweetens the stomach, counteracts acidity, quickly restores the normal activity of the gastric juices. Pains and aches disappear like magic. Buy a bottle of Phillips' Milk of Magnesia today, you'll be delighted with results.

PHILLIPS' MILK OF MAGNESIA

ALSO IN TABLET FORM. "I always have a supply of these tablets handy. For indigestion, heartburn and similar discomforts there's nothing better, and how the children like their peppermint flavour!"

Y-30

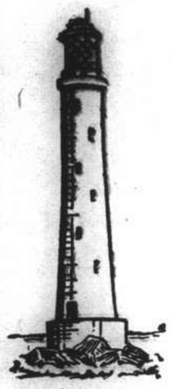
KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION
BUILDING MATERIALS

FIRE BRICKS — FIRECLAY — "HYTEMPITE" Special Fire Cement

FACE BRICKS — PAVING BLOCKS for Roads, Courtyards, Stables, Godowns, etc. — DRAIN PIPES Glazed inside and out

WINDOW GLASS
(Factory at Chinwangtao) 16 oz. to 70 oz., Best Quality

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT
3rd Floor, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building,
12 The Bund, Entrance Foochow Road, Tel. 11070



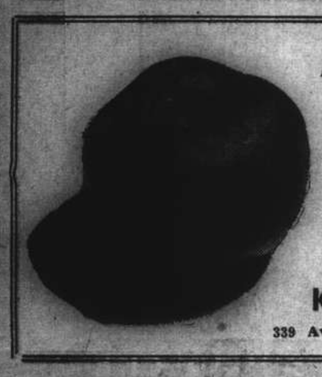
THE OCEAN
ACCIDENT & GUARANTEE
CORPORATION, LIMITED

ALL RISKS
INSURANCE

Jewellery, Furs, Etc.

TELEPHONE 13407 (4 lines)

Manager for China: E. LESTER ARNOLD
17 CANTON ROAD, SHANGHAI



Fresh and Delicious

KOREAN APPLES

$8 and $7.50 per case
(33 lbs. net)

KIM MOON CO.
339 Avenue Joffre, Telephone 85336

-3219

Telephone 34220 — Artistic Memorials

International Funeral Directors
207 KIAOCHOW ROAD
Personal care of
Mr. and Mrs. R. O. Scott — Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Horton

T. MACDONALD & CO.
FUNERAL UNDERTAKERS—1076 SINZA RD.
All Kinds of Monuments in Stock — Telephone 30466

GETS-IT
THE LIQUID CORN CURE
Just a few drops of Gets-It will kill the pain and your corn troubles will be ended!

7-11-E

HILL'S 'OCEANIC' Navy Cut
MILD, MEDIUM AND FULL TOBACCO.
LONDON MADE
2 oz. $1.60 at 4 oz. $3.00
INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

"FIRST THING EVERY MORNING"... FOR INNER CLEANLINESS

A dose of ENO daily will ensure inner cleanliness, without which other healthy habits are of little value. No other practice is so beneficial. Take ENO and keep fit.

ENO'S 'FRUIT SALT'

K1

Cook's
Travellers
Cheques

Safe and
Convenient

Thos. Cook & Son
(Bankers), Ltd.
119 Nanking Road

Easter

PARADE of QUALITY FOODS!

Join the parade of modern, thrifty housewives who daily shop here—and SAVE!

Don't be out-of-step where economy and quality is concerned

Become a part of the ever-increasing ranks of budget-minded housewives who daily take advantage of VAN SHING'S grocery values.

We guarantee every item in the store to be of high standard quality, and priced to realize a definite saving for YOU.

Make it a habit to do ALL your food buying at VAN SHING'S—you'll like our friendly, courteous service and dependable quality foods.

VAN SHING & CO.
"The Quality Grocers"
955 Avenue Joffre — Telephone 73595 and 73596

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

Single copies: Weekdays 10c., Sundays 20c.

Shanghai delivery	per annum	$28
China, Korea and Japan	"	36
Hongkong and Macao	"	54
Postal Union Countries	"	90

NORTH-CHINA HERALD

EVERY WEDNESDAY

Weekly Edition of the "North-China Daily News"
Single copies 50 cents

Shanghai, China, Korea and Japan	per annum	$24
Hongkong and Macao	"	28
Postal Union Countries	"	34

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD LIMITED
(Incorporated in Hongkong)
Reg. Office: North-China Building, Shanghai
Telegrams: Herald Shanghai
P.O. Box 707 — Telephone 11055

Announcements in this column $5 per insertion including insertions in the "North-China Herald."

ENGAGEMENT

PEMBERTON—WOOD.—The engagement is announced of IAN CHARLES MCANDREW, elder son of the late Mr. C. F. M. Pemberton and Mrs. Pemberton, of Earls Court, London, and LOUISE, younger daughter of Mr. W. A. R. Wood, C.M.G., C.I.E. and Mrs. Wood of Chiengmai, Siam. -4216

CARD

Mr. and Mrs. O. PETIT

ss. Conte Verde

P.P.C. -4250

IMPARTIAL NOT NEUTRAL

CLEARING THE AIR

Out of the welter of speeches which have been made on the international situation in Europe two important facts emerge, the one that Mr. Chamberlain has become convinced of his original mistake in placing too much confidence in the assurances of Munich, and the other that by his change of policy he has seated himself so firmly in the saddle that he may regard the possibility of a general election at the present time, or, perhaps, later in the year with the utmost confidence. His speech in the House of Commons on Tuesday is not to be taken as a recantation of his earlier convictions. He is still a man of peace, will seek peace by every means within his power, but he has made it as clear as day that he will not tolerate any attempt by the dictator powers to create a hegemony in Europe, or to secure further expansion by the utilization of force against the smaller countries. That has been a traditional British policy, as completely applied during the Napoleonic era as it is to be hoped it will be applied in the event of developments in the future which it is to be hoped will be averted. It has never suited the British book that any one State should dominate the Continent, and what has happened during the months since September last, is that Britain has been obliged to revert to an old policy, which it was at one time thought had been abandoned once, and for all. Therein lies the strength of Mr. Chamberlain so far as domestic politics are concerned. The adoption of the same policy as that of Pitt in the early years of last century has deprived parliamentary Opposition of its ability to oppose,—at least on the question of Britain's relationships with the rest of Europe. The Prime Minister has enunciated principles in this connection which are wholly acceptable to the official Opposition, and those numerous critics who have been so clamant against him since the betrayal at Munich, when Mr. Chamberlain was cozened into a sense of false security from which, fortunately, he has been awakened by the actions of Herr Hitler himself.

The opinion was widely held that Mr. Chamberlain's retention of office depended almost entirely upon the success of his appeasement plan, which in turn depended completely upon the degree of good faith with which Herr Hitler fulfilled his assurances. It was even thought that a betrayal of those assurances might lead to the disappearance of Mr. Chamberlain from British politics. The reverse has happened. The National Government has behind it the support of all parties in Britain, the rest of the Empire, and the moral support of countries which still believe in the inherent good qualities in the doctrine of democracy. There has been no more significant a development in British politics for many years past. It is a pity that the question of confidence was not included in Tuesday's debate on foreign affairs. That not having been raised there could be no question of a division. Had there been, it would undoubtedly have been one of the most important political gestures which a legislative body could possibly have made; the picture of a practically unanimous House walking into the Government lobby would have served to dispel whatever few remaining doubts that might exist as to the completeness of the support which is now being given to the Prime Minister. And more; it would have spoken to the world at large as no one person ever can, and would have supported the Prime Minister's expressed belief that the whole nation is now united in approval of what he has said and the aim and purpose which lie behind it. Not that there can be any doubt about how matters now stand. Nothing has been more clear cut, and straightforward than the speeches which have been delivered by the Prime Minister and Lord Halifax. There is no question of Britain following any aggressive policy, but it will most certainly offer every possible resistance to any further attempts at aggression which may be made in Europe, and it is not improbable that in the not too distant future Great Britain will find herself pledged to assist any European country which may become the victim of such action.

It is an unhappy fact that these latest developments do not at the present time tend towards the perfection of a peaceful understanding amongst the European Powers. By that it is not meant that there has been any more appreciable advance towards hostilities than ever before. That is patently not true, for in view of all that has happened whatever progress towards appeasement it was thought had been made at Munich was entirely illusory. The situation has consequently not worsened in this respect since September last. Indeed it may be said to have improved by reason of the fact that Great Britain, France and the rest of the non-totalitarian states are no longer living in that fool's paradise, which the undoubted ingenuity of Herr Hitler had devised. That does not render the situation any the less serious. While it is hoped that the world is still a long way from war, it is nevertheless obvious that it is also a very long way away from peace, and the problem which still confronts Europe is as to how progress can be made towards that delectable destination. At the moment it does not appear that much of an advance can be made. There is, unhappily, at the moment no definite stable point from which it is possible to progress, for until it is again practical to place some reliance in the good faith of the dictator system there is no foundation upon which a peaceful structure can be erected. In the atmosphere of suspicion, and distrust, which at present exists, the only guarantee for peace is a healthy respect for the other fellow's strength. That this means a peace based upon force has regretfully to be admitted, but things being as they are what other alternative is possible? The sum total of all that has happened then is that the initiative for war still remains where it has always been, in Herr Hitler's hands, but it is also clear that in the minds of Mr. Chamberlain, his Ministers, Parliament and the Empire at large there is no question of cowardly surrender to aggressors.

A Notorious Murderer

Eugene Weidmann, accused of the murder of a number of persons, mostly women, in France has, as a result of a lengthy and eventful trial been condemned to death. Though little of the proceedings have reached Shanghai it is known that the trial was remarkable for the struggle which went on between the accused man, and his legal advisers. The latter vehemently contended that their client was innocent, while the latter was almost equally insistent upon his guilt. From the moment of his arrest he admitted the murders alleged against him, and throughout the trial answered the judge's questions in a manner which completely dismayed his legal advisers who declared from the outset that they hoped to prove him guiltless. It is consequently somewhat surprising that now he is under sentence of death he has yielded to his lawyers' pleas to appeal against the conviction and sentence. What chances he has now of escaping the guillotine must be slim in the extreme, for an endeavour to establish innocence after persistent admissions of guilt would not be likely to meet with much success. Weidmann was tried at Versailles, in the same court which saw the trial of the notorious Landru. He is reported to be a man with a remarkable double character, the one inoffensive, affectionate to his mother and relatives, interested in the arts and particularly fond of quoting English and French poetry, and the other a ruthless killer of women whose lives he had insured. The crime which brought about his apprehension was the killing of Miss Jean de Koven, an American dancer, whom he slew for a few hundred francs, and buried with a camera with which his victim had been taking photographs of himself. Though she was dead Weidmann sought to collect ransom money from her relatives, and it was eventually through this that he was traced, and arrested by the police.

Stand-Pat Tennessee

The village which voted the earth was flat is as nothing compared with the state of Tennessee which still refuses to permit the teaching of the theory of evolution. The House of Representatives recently shelved a bill which would have repealed the "monkey law," passed some years ago, when the feeling against the evolution theory was much stronger than it is today. The argument advanced in favour of repeal was that scientific men should be given the privilege of believing and teaching as they think, but the opposition prevailed with those old fashioned arguments which somehow manage to last despite all progress in scientific knowledge. One did not want his children to be taught something which he did not believe. Another insisted that mankind is descended from Adam and Eve, while yet a third thought the repeal would have a baleful effect upon the minds of boys and girls. People in these days are apt to forget the controversy over the theory which raged a few years ago in the United States and more particularly the case which was fought around it by such prominent thinkers as Mr. William Jennings Bryan and Mr. Claud Darrow, the famous criminal lawyer. The latter, defending the theory, conducted a merciless cross-examination of Mr. Bryan who held strongly to the Biblical version of the origin of man. Mr. Bryan was an aged man at the time and it is stated that the ruthlessness with which Mr. Darrow cross-examined him conduced to his death comparatively shortly afterwards. One of Mr. Darrow's most pointed questions was whether the witness really did believe that serpents did in fact speak in the days of Adam and Eve while quite a number of others were such as to give opponents of the theory of evolution furiously to think in devising answers. It is an astonishing fact that men rational in practically all other directions steadfastly refuse to accept the wealth of evidence which has been accumulated since Darwin started mankind thinking on the subject, and still believe that, despite all discoveries to the contrary, the world is only about 7,000 years old.

Salad In The Cocos Isles

Other parts of the world, not so conspicuous as Shanghai, have their fresh salad difficulties and have solved them in typical pioneering manner. In the tiny Cocos islands in the Indian Ocean, midway between Singapore and Australia, there is a small group of Britons who like fresh salad but as their home is a coral atoll growing nothing of this nature, through the kind offices of a neighbour sufficient soil was transported from Christmas Island to Cocos to enable the laying out of five vegetable gardens and the tinned variety is apparently now abolished. As a result of what might appear an act of negligible importance, Mr. Edward Wilshaw, Chairman of Cable & Wireless, Ltd., the big British communications system last week made a presentation to Mr. W. B. Jackson, assistant manager of the phosphate company on Christmas Island, for his kindness which gives the cable staff fresh vegetables. There would be really nothing to say about this little action in the heart of the Indian Ocean were not such islands of such great importance nowadays through seizures, as in the case of Spratley Island, by powers leading to feverish conferences and presentation of strong notes of protest by various foreign offices regarding territory represented by mere dots on good maps even if they can be found at all. In the case of the Cocos Islands, there is a great deal of importance, political, geographic and economic, attached in spite of their diminutiveness. Cocos Islands provide an essential base for the British cable service to Australia via Singapore, and many men of the Eastern Extension Cable Company in Shanghai have served brief periods at this base in a group of islands colonized and develope by the Clunies Ross family who, with a few reservations regarding payment of taxes to the British Government, made it one of the most important in the Indian Ocean. Historically, the group is interesting for it was here the German commerce raider Emden ended her extraordinary career during the war after dozens of British warships searched the neighbouring seas for this cruiser which was in Tsingtao at the beginning of the war and, like, a will-o'-the-wisp, led them a merry chase before her identity with a dummy funnel was spotted when she arrived at Cocos and encountered a superior adversary in H.M.S. Sydney.

A COUNTRY DIARY

April 4.—In a little corner of Jessfield Park, where white magnolia and pink cherry are now in bloom, and the grass is bright with the brilliant light which the daffodils have borrowed from the sun, there is also a queer looking shrub whose unusual blooms have just faded. This shrub has not yet any leaves and it flowers very early with clusters of waxy-looking white and yellow blossoms: the all-highest of the P.W.D., S.M.C. told me its name was Daphne and I am wondering if it is the *Daphne pontica* of Eastern Europe or some far eastern variety which I cannot trace. But all this is apart from the point I wish to record. Passing these shrubs almost daily, I have always noted that many of the outer branches or twigs are *tied in knots* ....and, so artificial do these knots look, I concluded they were tied by Chinese gardeners or passers-by as a result of some queer superstition: but on Sunday morning last walking in the rain in a most secluded spot, I came across a Daphne bush which I am sure no gardener ever touches, and a number of its twigs were tied in knots! Since then I have been looking into the matter (also examining the shrubs again) and I am sure this is the answer: botanists refer to the movements of plants as "tropisms," the simplest of which is *geotropism*, that is to say the root grows down to the centre of gravity of the earth and the shoots grow straight up to the light; *phototropism* means that the plant grows in the direction of the strongest light; *chemotropism* is due to attraction by a chemical substance—*hydrotropism*, due to water—*haptotropism*, due to contact (e.g. twining plants) and so on: and so now this is what I want some botanist to explain to me: what sort of tropisms does this comic shrub suffer from which cause it to tie itself in knots? That beats me. There is the solid fact for anyone to see, believe it....or knot. Sorry, but I'm getting all mixed.

IN PARENTHESIS

Too True

MEN lie on carpet.—Newspaper headline.
Lots of us do, when we're on the carpet.

* * *

Broke Poker

THERE was a young lady named Roker,
Who was wooed and was won by a stoker.
When, on settling at Hove,
She said, "George, light the stove,"
On Miss Roker he broke a new poker.

* * *

For the Kiddies

No more does Jill run up the hill,
How very wise that wench is!
It's a waste of time to make that climb
When she's only got to go into the park with her pail and fill from one of the A.R.P. trenches.

* * *

Stout

LITTLE Miss Muffet
Sat in a buffet,
Drinking a bottle of stout.
She knocked back so many
Without paying a penny
That the management had to call the
Fire Brigade to help them put
Little Miss Muffet out.

* * *

The Oldest Inhabitant?

A FOSSIL nautilus, found in the clay 40 feet below London, is said by experts to be 60,000,000 years old.

Its nearest surviving relative lives in the Indian and Pacific Oceans. So this fossil proves that, in the days when southern England was under water, our climate was tropical or subtropical.

But things haven't changed so much really. It's still easy enough to get into hot water.

* * *

Pubs of Our Own

WE'RE all in the liquor trade—even the teetotallers among us. We own a brewery and 217 hotels, inns, and pubs. Last year we made over £76,000 profit out of them.

It started as a War-time measure, with the State taking over pubs in Carlisle and elsewhere. And the State has stayed in the business.

But don't try telling a State pub manager you're one of the owners and want a free drink.

He'll say you're in no "state" to be served.

* * *

Heard in Court

COUNTY Court collector: This man's name is Homebird, but we can never find him at his house.

Woman at Tottenham, N.: I'm sorry I was out of Court just then. I heard the officer calling "Handsome, Handsome," and I thought he wanted me.

Woman: I got into debt through a misunderstanding. I thought I was dependent on my son, and my son thought he was dependent on me.

* * *

Conversation With The Captain

How do, Captain? Turned out nice again, hasn't it?

It certainly has, Mr. Formby.

Whereabouts are we now?

We're in the West Indies.

Eee, it's marvellous how you lads find them with all this sea about.

Ah, you must thank my navigators for that.

Fancy a big pot like you wearing navvy gaiters. Well, I just popped up to see if you wanted any help steering t'ship. What's this lever here for?

When I pull that, it blows the syren.

Does that mean we knock off for lunch?

No, no. That's our way of telling other ships we're in the vicinity.

But you said we were in the West Indies.

Let me explain—one blast on the syren means we're going to starboard. Two blasts mean we're going to port.

And how many blasts mean we're going to have a double Scotch?

Again, three blasts mean we're going astern.

And when it's foggy, I suppose you're blasting all the time.

Yes, but things are quiet just now. This is the dog-watch.

I've got one at home that needs watching. He's a whippet.

Well, why don't you?

Whip it or watch it—which?

Let's skip it.

What the whippet?

Mr. Formby, will you do something to oblige me?

Why, certainly, Captain.

Will you jump overboard, go under three times, and only come up twice?

But what about the sharks?

The sharks will have to take care of themselves. Good-bye.

—Formby in the "Sunday Express."

THE WEATHER

Temperature near Holy Trinity Cathedral Shanghai 24 hours ending 7 p.m.:—

Yesterday	Min. 38.0	Max. 52.5
Same date, 1938	Min. 47.5	Max. 69.5

Rainfall nil.

Temperature at Siccawei:—

Yesterday	Min. 36.1	Max. 55.0
Same date, 1938	Min. 43.0	Max. 71.1

Siccawei's Report

State on the morning of the 3rd:—Siberian anticyclone high and rising over China and Korea. The depression to the south of Japan is advancing east-north-eastward. Fresh north-westerly to north-easterly winds along the China Coast. Fine, cloudy and cold weather in the north and our regions: mist or rain in the south.

State on the morning of the 4th:—Cloudy to overcast and cold weather. North-westerly wind. High and rising pressure.

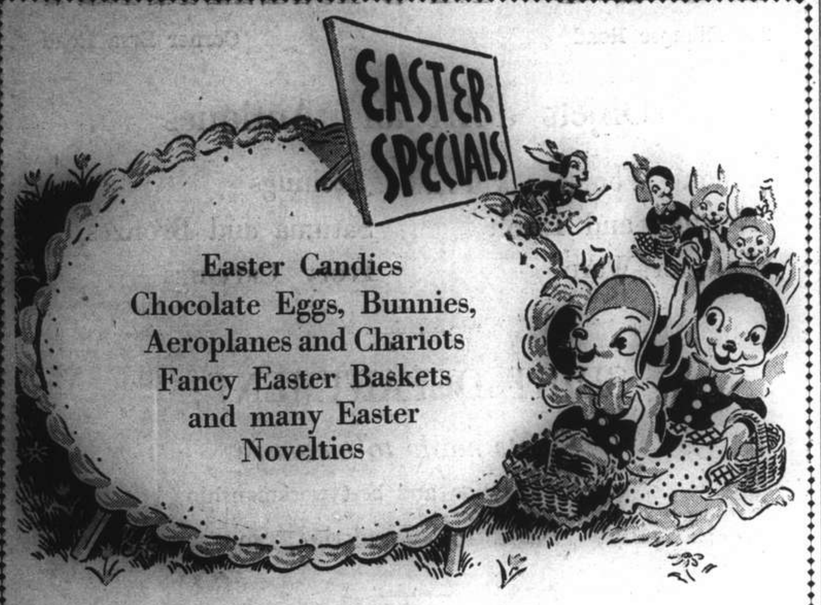
Probabilities, 4.30 p.m. yesterday:—Fine and cool weather with south-easterly to south-westerly winds around Shantung. Cloudy, cool and fine with north-westerly to north-easterly breezes over our regions. Cloudy to overcast with local rain and fresh northerly to north-easterly winds over the Eastern Sea and Formosa.—Siccawei Observatory.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

TO THE SALVATION ARMY

In memory of Mr. Harry A. Thompson:—
Sir Robert Ho-Tung $25.00

EASTER Shopping Guide



HOT CROSS BUNS

80 cents per dozen

Bakerite Chocolate Shops

221 Nanking Road
Telephones 15001-5

883 Bubbling Well Road
Telephones 34317-8

530 Avenue Petain, Telephone 78224

Oh! to be in England
Now that April's there,
And whoever wakes in England
Sees, some morning, unaware,
That the lowest boughs and the brushwood sheaf
Round the elm-tree bole are in tiny leaf,
While the chaffinch sings on the orchard bough
In England — now!

. . . Hark, where my blossom'd pear-tree in the hedge
Leans to the field and scatters on the clover
Blossoms and dewdrops — at the bent spray's edge —
That's the wise thrush; he sings each song twice over,
Lest you should think he never could recapture
The first fine careless rapture!
— Robert Browning.

". . . Sing With Us, Away, Winter, Away!"

It is the townsmen who have kept abounding life in the Easter holidays. Bursting forth out of offices and workshops at the marvellous week-end, they swarm over the countryside, leaving a pleasant residue of silver coin behind them when the tide recedes.

Somewhat cabined again this year in Shanghai, it is not all who will manage to burst forth this Easter. There are those who intend to survey the beauties of the Yangtze Delta from the decks of our local luxury liners. But there will not be room for all, and most will have to resign themselves to finding relaxation in the amusements provided by our fair city.

* * *

"Resign themselves?"—those are poor words, which may well bring a toss of the head from many Shanghai fans. Let us rather congratulate ourselves that we have such a fine place as Shanghai to relax in—

Gemme of all joy, jasper of jocunditie,
Most mighty carbuncle of vertue and valour;
Strong Troy in vigour and strenuytie.

Doesn't that exactly describe her?

* * *

Read, Mark, Learn

On every side are spread out the wherewithals to celebrate a happy Easter. Read and mark what our merchants have to suggest to you. Skim the following columns for some history of Lent observance ending in Easter egg.

You may not have eaten much fish this Lent—well, you are just the son of your forefathers. Even Good Queen Bess found them over-hard nuts to crack, though she was thinking of something else than the good of their souls.

* * *

Perhaps you didn't remember to eat figs on the Sunday Next Before Easter, in memory of Zacchæus who, being a little man, climbed into a sycamore tree (a kind of fig-tree) that he might have an uninterrupted view of the Entry into Jerusalem.

* * *

(Little men are known to be gifted with resource, to make up for their lack of inches. There is the story of the little minister of one of those younger English churches who very wisely sample the abilities of their preachers first. He had ascended into the pulpit before discovering the petrifying fact that he had left the notes of his sermon behind him. He looked down on the judicial faces arrayed before him and inspiration came :—"Zacchæus was a little man," he said, "and so am I. Zacchæus was up a tree—and so am I. Zacchæus came down again, and," gathering the skirts of his robes about him, "so will I!" One hopes that he was successful in securing that ministry.)

* * *

The Reasons Why

You may not have carried a simnel cake to your dear mamma on Mid-Lent Sunday. All these remissnesses are so many the more reasons why you should order those *bouns* for Good Friday from the Shanghai descendants of the English bakers who crossed their buns in defiance of Royal proclamation.

And as your teeth meet in their spicy, buttery depths, give a thought to Babylonish Ishtar and Astarte of the Greeks, whose figures, some say, you will find at the misty end of the trail of crossed-bread.

* * *

Twenty-five thousand Russians will keep their Easter with us this year—Easter Church and Western Church having met in the mysteries of the ecclesiastical calendars. Will there be enough Easter eggs to go round? Better make sure.

* * *

"But why eggs?—Why hares?" Read on and you will learn. The egg has always been so much a symbol of man's theological conceptions that one would not be surprised at a baby in its cradle crying for its Easter egg.

* * *

That jolly ball-game, too, played in Early English cathedrals at Easter morning service, with the bishop, aye, or the archbishop, an he were present, starting things off by pulling a ball out of his sleeve and sending it roofwards—what was the ball thrown by the episcopal arm but the symbol of the eggs, and the game but the expression of Easter joy?

Some Stories of Fast and Feasting Down the Ages

"Easter falls on the first Sunday after the first full moon after the twenty-first of March"—it is a simple formula, easy to remember. It is the Paschal Full Moon which is alluded to, which is the fourteenth day of a lunar month, reckoned according to an ancient ecclesiastical computation and not the real or astronomical full moon.

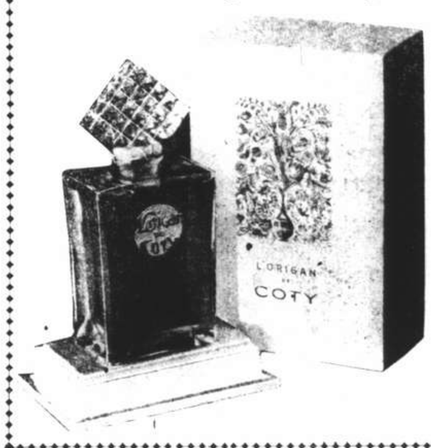
It was in 325 that the date was decided by the Council of Christian Churches at Nicæa in Asia Minor and their principal and very excellent reason for so deciding was that the pilgrims needed moonlight to travel on their way to the great yearly Easter festivities. The date of Easter thus may vary between March 22 and April 25, over a period of 35 days.

The Prayer Book tells you how you may find Easter Day from the present time till the year 2199 inclusive, and if you tie a

COTY

No Gift Transcends The Glory of PERFUME

Long past Easter . . . she'll thrill to the special sentiment that your gift of Coty Perfume conveys. For Coty perfume is glamorous beyond all other gifts.



And Coty surrounds magnificent scents with added brillance . . . bottles of luxurious beauty . . . packages of dramatic richness. And many ensembles that combine the practical with festive, feminine charm.

L'Aimant,
L'Origan,
Paris, etc.

Easter Presents

ZENITH and GRUEN
FAMOUS WATCHES
FINE JEWELLERY
Made in our own workshop

The firm who during the last 52 years has successfully sustained its high reputation for quality goods, fine workmanship and honest dealing.

C. ISMER & CO.
Watchmakers and Jewellers

244 Nanking Road
Telephone 12289

EASTER

E ASTER brings a definite change in the seasons. From Winter we leap into Spring and seek an outlet for the joyous feeling that the warmer weather brings. So put away your furs, tear down your old heavy curtains, pack your woollen frocks and then—come to us. We will show you how to celebrate that Spring urge, for we have the loveliest prints in silks and cottons, suitable for curtains, drapings and dresses. Bedspreads to replace eiderdowns, that are the last word in daintiness. Cushion covers in lacy and fancy designs and accessories both for the home and dress.

Visit

North China Industries

505 Bubbling Well Road
Telephone 37345

Call here for our delightful

EASTER TREATS

EASTER BUNNIES
SUGAR EGGS
CANDY EGGS
EASTER BASKETS
CHOCOLATE EGGS
CHOCOLATE RABBITS

CAKES, FANCY BREAD, BISCUITS

Don't forget to order from us your

HOT + BUNS

RESTAURANT INCLUDING BEST BRANDS WINES AND LIQUEURS

CAFE FEDERAL

1199 Bubbling Well Road
Telephone 35171

Branch: 228 North Soochow Road
Telephone 41525

We present matchless values in

SPRING

MATERIALS

For Easter Smartness

Youth-minded women with an eye to their budgets will adore our collection of sparkling Spring coats.

CLOTH COATS from $20

Best Selection of Siberian Silver Foxes

1st SIBERIAN FURRIERS CO.

1135-37 Bubbling Well Road
Telephone 32211

S. A. DUSEEFF, *Manager*

Easter Suggestions

WINES, LIQUEURS, PERFUMES.

Guerlain, Lenthéric, Coty, Chanel, etc.

patent medicines, and medical articles at reasonable prices.

Prescriptions compounded under the personal supervision of European pharmacist.

DELIVERIES TO ANY PART OF TOWN

LUEBBERT'S AMERICAN PHARMACY

Successors: A. HANCOCK & SON

169 Nanking Road
Telephones 12850, 12859

Open all day from 7.30 a.m. to 11.30 p.m.

Large negative or miniature camera?

the advantages of both . . . .

. . . . . are combined in the new SUPER IKONTA 2¼x2¼ in. pictures. Designed for the ambitious amateur or professional, this SUPER IKONTA model combines the technical advantages of a miniature camera with the simplicity of the larger sized negative. The Zeiss lens *f*/2.8—coupled to the wedge distance meter—is needlesharp at full aperture. What is more—you can't expose one section of film twice!

with Tessar *f*/2,8 St. S.
with Tessar *f*/3,5 St. S.

Further information regarding this unusual SUPER IKONTA can be had from your photographic dealer, and illustrated leaflets will be sent at your request by Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai, Photo-Department.

Zeiss Ikon camera, Zeiss lens, Zeiss Ikon Film.—These three mean trouble-free photograph.

Sole Distributors:

CARLOWITZ & CO.

670 SZECHUEN ROAD

FOODS

For Easter

Easter is a long holiday and it behoves every housewife to stock her larder with provisions beforehand. We have made special preparations to meet this need and have dainty foodstuffs which specially belong to this season.

Grocery stocks are fresh and of first-class quality, while specialities desired by different nationalities are obtainable. Almost every brand of food is kept upon our shelves and we aim to please the most discriminating.

We have fresh stocks of cured and fresh fish, including salmon and mandarin, haddocks and kippers for breakfast. Chickens, joints, etc., for tiffin and dinner, while fresh fruits, salads and vegetables are received daily.

"The Quality Grocers"

DOMBEY & SON

(Est. 1899)

893 Bubbling Well Road Telephones 30641-30800

Approximately the height of the average sofa and floor space of a 2 x 5 rug is all that is required to house a

MOUTRIE MINIATURE PIANO

To-day you can have a piano, really excellent musically, that costs what you can afford to pay, that takes up a minimum amount of space in your smallish living room, and more than that, a piano that in design has some relation to the rest of your furniture in your room.

MINIATURES FROM $340, or MAY BE HAD ON TERMS

MOUTRIE 60 NANKING ROAD TELEPHONE 10112

PHILCO RADIOS

wet towel round your head and shut the door on all external things, you will be able to do it.

* * *

A Mysterious Formula

You have to deal with three columns, the first containing the Golden Numbers, the second, the Day of the Month, the third, the Sunday Letters. Start off by finding the Golden Number, or Prime. All you have to do is to add One to the Year of our Lord, and then divide by 19; the Remainder, if any, is the Golden Number; but if nothing remaineth, then 19 is the Golden Number.

"To find the Dominical or Sunday Letter, according to the Calendar, until the Year 2099 inclusive, add to the Year of our Lord its Fourth Part, omitting fractions; and also the number 6; Divide the Sum by 7; and if there is no remainder, then A is the Sunday Letter: But if any number remaineth, then the Letter standing against that Number [in the Table] is the Sunday Letter."

You then "look for the Golden Number of the Year in the First Column of the Table, against which stands the Day of the Paschal Full Moon, and the Day of the Month standing against that Sunday Letter is *Easter-Day*. If the Full Moon happens upon a Sunday, then (according to the First Rule) the next Sunday after is *Easter-Day*."

* * *

One needs to have the three columns filled with the letters and numbers before one (all you have to do is to stretch out your hand for your Prayer Book).

A cycle of 19 years is used in order to fix the correct date of Easter each year, and it is the use of this cycle which makes the mysterious Golden Number and Sunday Letter necessary.

* * *

"Remove Not the Ancient Landmark"

Away back in 387 the churches of Gaul kept Easter on March 21, those of Italy on April 18, and those of Egypt on April 25. Gregory of Tours relates that in 577 "there was a doubt about Easter. In Gaul we with many other cities kept Easter on the fourteenth calends of May, others, as the Spaniards, on the twelfth calends of April."

The ancient Britons and the Celts were even more troublesome. "Insular" even in those far-off days, they stuck to an old 84-year cycle which they had originally received from Rome, and stubbornly refused to abandon it. Thus it happened that in certain years in Britain, Easter was being observed on different Sundays by those who had accepted the 19-year cycle and those backwoodsmen who refused to change from the good old 84-year cycle which they had originally received.

* * *

The Venerable Bede records that in a certain year (which must have been 645, 647, 648 or 651) Oswy, King of Northumbria, following the rule of the British Church, was celebrating Easter while Queen Eanfleda, his wife, who had received her instruction from a Kentish priest of the Roman obedience, was fasting and keeping Palm Sunday.

* * *

Even across 1300 years it is easy to sense the uncomfortable atmosphere which must have prevailed in the Oswy home, the glad smile of the feasting Oswy being frozen on his face by the reproving melancholy of the fasting Eanfleda.

It is not surprising to find that by 664 (the three years spent in ambling to and from Rome over the matter) the council of Streaneshalch (Whitby) settled the question once and for all as far as the kingdom of Northumbria was concerned.

* * *

The Gregorian correction of the calendar happened in 1582—and once again different days were being observed for the celebration of Easter. So far as Western Christendom is concerned the corrected calendar is now universally accepted, and Easter is kept on the same day.

But it was not until so late as 1752 that the Gregorian reformation of the calendar was adopted in Great Britain and Ireland. The Eastern churches have never adopted the Gregorian reformation, and their Easter usually falls before or after that of the Western churches, and only very rarely do the two coincide—1939 being one of the years in which they do.

* * *

"Reform It Altogether"

Easter has always been regarded as the chief festival of the Christian year, and according to a regulation of Constantine it was to be the first day of the year. This reckoning of the year as beginning at Easter lingered in France till 1565, when, by an ordinance of Charles IX, January 1 finally took its place.

At the present time there is a tentative sort of agitation going on for another reform of the calendar which would make the year consist of 364 days, with an extra day added after the end of December, but belonging to no month, and in leap year a day added after the end of June. In this calendar the months and quarters of the year would not be of varying lengths as at present, and Easter would be a fixed date.

* * *

Four different periods are connected with the observance of Easter:

(1) The preparatory fast of the forty days of Lent

(2) The fifteen days, beginning with the Sunday before and ending with the Sunday after Easter, during which the ceremonies of Holy Week and the services of the Octave of Easter were observed. This period, called by the French the *Quinzaine de Pâques*, was specially kept in that country.

(3) The Octave of Easter, during which the newly-baptized wore their white garments, which they laid aside on the Sunday after Easter, known as *Dominica in albis depositis* from this custom. Another name for this Sunday was *Pascha clausum*, or the close of Easter, and from a clipping of the word "close" the curious English name of "Low Sunday" is thought to be derived.

(4) Eastertide proper, or the paschal season beginning at Easter and lasting till Whit Sunday, during the whole of which time the festival character of the Easter season was maintained in the services of the Church.

* * *

Use Bred the Habit

The appetite for fasting seems to have grown with non-eating. The Lenten fast was short and severe in the very early Church, some eating nothing between the afternoon of Good Friday and the morning of Easter. The present custom of starting the fast on Ash Wednesday dates from the seventh century.

In England a Lenten fast was first ordered to be observed by Earconberht, King of Kent, who reigned from 640-664. In the middle ages meat, eggs and milk were forbidden in Lent not only by ecclesiastical but also by statute law, and the rule was enforced until the coming of William of Orange (William III) from the Netherlands in 1689.

The English liked fish in Lent, and herring pie was a great delicacy. It sounds good. Charters granted to seaports often stipulated that the town should send so many herrings or other fish annually to the king during Lent.

* * *

How They Were Fishified

There was no nonsense stood about fasting in those good old days. If someone had bungled and omitted to get the necessary dispensation from Rome, armies in the field could very easily be reduced to starvation if the fish wagons got lost in the rear or met with something horrid on the way, even though they might be surrounded by meat and other supplies.

The Battle of the Herrings was fought in 1429 at Rouvray when the French (aided by the Scots, who pinned their faith to oatmeal) fell upon the English, commanded by that fat man, Sir John Falstaff, who were convoying Lenten provisions, chiefly herrings, to the besiegers of Orléans.

* * *

During the confusion of the Reformation in England fasting went somewhat by the board, and it was found necessary to reassert the obligation of keeping Lent and other fasts by a series of proclamations and statutes.

More, however, than the holy discipline of abstention from meat was the condition of the fisheries occupying the attention of the English statesmen. The laxness in fasting which had developed was having a most regrettable effect upon those nurseries of English seamen. Something had to be done.

A straightforward appeal was therefore made to the business instincts of the nation. Thus the statute of 2 and 3 Edward VI (1549), while inculcating that "due and godly abstinence from flesh is a means to virtue," adds that "by the eating of fish much flesh is saved to the country," and that thereby, too, the fishing trade is encouraged.

* * *

Singeing the King of Spain's Beard

But then as now, apparently, in spite of coaxing, English stomachs were a bit loth to range themselves in any great numbers beneath the national banners—perhaps they had lost the recipe for herring pie. Be that as it may, in Queen Elizabeth's day she and Sir William Cecil, later the great Lord Burghley, went so far as to devise a fine of £20 for each offence on butchers slaughtering animals in Lent.

A strong navy was even more of a necessity to Queen Elizabeth than it had been to her half-brother, King Edward VI. The Spanish Armada was beginning to look like being a nuisance, viewed from the angle of Plymouth Hoe, and something had to be done to withstand the power of Spain. More and more men should be able to handle ships and thus form a reserve of seamen against this wretched thing.

* * *

There were no two ways about it. English fishermen must stay at sea—no nonsense about throwing their nets over gooseberry bushes to keep the birds away. That wouldn't teach them to about ship speedily and to acquire a wicked pull on the mizzen (or whatever was necessary).

Therefore Elizabeth's red head nodded while Burghley's beard wagged, and between them they clapped on an extra fasting day for the good of the realm—Wednesday being added to the already statuted Friday and Saturday.

* * *

Even so, the English tables continued to feature beef, mutton and pork. The indifference to fish in due course ruined the fisheries and drove the fishermen to turn pirates to the great scandal and detriment of the realm. Queen Elizabeth might ostentatiously smack her lips over her cod and oysters, a reluctant Parliament agree to various punishments upon the meat eaters—all was of small avail.

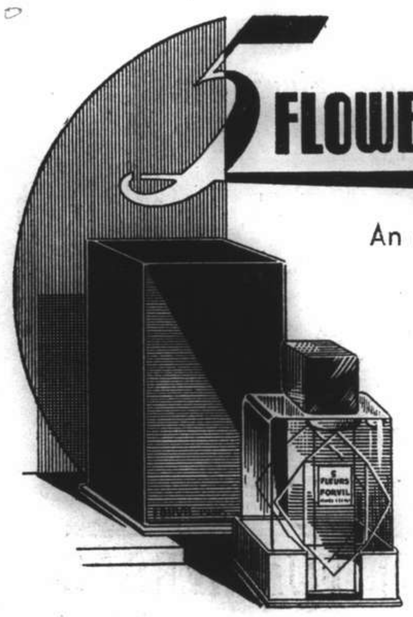
Blatant avoidance of a fish diet became, indeed, one of the outward symbols of militant Protestantism among the Puritans. "I have often noted," wrote John Taylor, a poet of the time, "that if any superfluous feasting or gormandizing, paunch-cramming assembly do meet, it is so ordered that it must be either in Lent, upon a Friday, or a fasting: for the meat does not relish well except it be sauced with disobedience and contempt of authority."

* * *

Virtue Would Help the Victualler

Lent and the sailors come together again in the pages of Mr. Samuel Pepys's Diary under the date of 1663. But this time they had not first to catch their fish. It was to be carried to them—the idea being that they had just got to fast in order that a Mr. Gauden could make up a little leeway on what seems to have been an unprofitable contract.

"We had this morning," says Samuel, "a great dispute between Mr. Gauden, Victual-



An exquisite perfume that is used by the élite

FORVIL

Paris France

TOYO MURAKAMI SHANGHAI ART AND CURIOS

TOYO MURAKAMI

270 Kiangse Road Corner Ezra Road

Objets d'Art and Antiques

Colour Wood-block Prints Etchings
Netsuke and Inroh Satuma and Bronzes
Lacquer Ware Ivory Carvings

SHIRT DEPARTMENT:

Shirts made to measure

Largest selection and best workmanship

Pyjamas, Kimonos, Neckties, Socks, etc.

Do your Easter Shopping at

TOYO MURAKAMI

Bijoux Beraha

Grosvenor Gardens
225 Route Cardinal Mercier

- Precious Stones
- Artistic Settings
- Watches set with Diamonds
- "Omega" Watches

For best results from any gin recipe

use

HIRAM WALKER'S

OLD TOM and DRY GINS

At all Compradores

Sole Agents: **DODWELL & CO., LTD.**

For the coming

EASTER HOLIDAYS

a large and comprehensive range of stockings in the latest shades has been received by

CROWN HOSIERY

239 Route Cardinal Mercier Telephone 73539

Branch:

41C Central Arcade 119 Nanking Road

MEATS OF QUALITY For Spring

CHICKENS
GEESE
DUCKS
PIGEONS
SNIPE
PHEASANTS
CELERY
ORANGES
APPLES
BANANAS
EGGS
SAUSAGES
HAMS
BACON
ETC., ETC.

EASTER demands special dishes and delicacies and we have provided for every demand. Shanghai will hold many parties and Easter generally is a time of feasting and rejoicing. Let us cater for you—our poultry will be found to be plump, fresh and tender, whilst all roasts are guaranteed to literally melt in your mouth. Fruits in season are in plenty and everything served and delivered with a care that has made the Victoria Butchery a name for service.

VICTORIA BUTCHERY

1181 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 36788

Jewelry Gifts For the EASTER PRESENT

A Gift of Jewellery is a lasting gift. It speaks of affection that no other article can. The wearer will always treasure it and remember the donor. Let us show you suitable gifts, there are watches, rings, both plain and set with precious gems, clips, trinket boxes, chains, bracelets, pendants, etc. that will please and beautify the wearer.

Gifts for Him
Gifts for Her

Cathay Jewellery

272 Kiangse Road Telephone 12274

Always cool and fit thanks to '4711'

The invigorating breath of "4711" Classic Eau de Cologne will refresh and revive you when shopping or out for a spin.

3814

ler of the Navy, and Sir J. Lawson, and the rest of the Commanders going against Argier, about their fish and the keeping of Lent; which Mr. Gauden so much insists upon to have it observed, as being the only thing that makes up the loss of his dear bargain all the rest of the year."

* * *

By the seventeenth century fish seems to have become very much what it is now—very dear for the consumer to buy. Mr. Pepys remarks in 1661, "The talk of the towne now is, who the king is like to have for his Queene: and whether Lent shall be kept with the strictnesse of the King's proclamation; which is thought cannot be, because of the poor, who cannot buy fish."

Samuel himself, through the various Lents recorded in his Diary, was for ever setting down his intention of endeavouring to keep the fast, his efforts all coming to a quick nought. "It being Good Friday," he says in 1663, "our dinner was only sugar-sopps and fish; the only time that we have had a Lenten dinner all this Lent." And again the next year, "Home to the only Lenten supper I have had of wiggs and ale."

* * *

"The Burial of Good Living"

Shrove Tuesday, the day before Ash Wednesday, gets its name because it was the day on which "shrift" or confession was made in preparation for the great fast. The French call it *Mardi gras*, "Fat Tuesday," because of the fat ox which is ceremoniously paraded through the streets. The day is celebrated in Roman Catholic countries as the last day of the carnival, with feasting and merrymaking.

In England old customs surrounding the pancake are all that survive, the popular name for the day being "Pancake Day." The association of pancakes with the day was probably due to the necessity for using up all the eggs, grease, lard and dripping in stock preparatory to Lent, during which all these were forbidden.

* * *

The best known Shrove Tuesday ceremony is the "Pancake Greaze" at Westminster School, that ancient "St. Peter's College" which dates from monastic times and whose boys have the right to acclaim the Queens at their coronations in the Abbey with three decorous but fervent shouts.

On Shrove Tuesday the boys assemble in the Great Schoolroom and the white-robed cook, with an expert twist of his wrist, sends a pancake soaring up over one of the old oak beams in the roof. The go-getter who secures the biggest piece of it as it comes down receives a suitable monetary reward from the hands of the Dean of Westminster Abbey.

* * *

With Frying-Pans To Church

Throughout England little pancake day ceremonies may be unearthed. There is a pancake race at the small town of Olney in Buckinghamshire where Cowper, the poet, once lived.

Shortly before 12 o'clock a "mixed" peal is rung from the church belfry—in older and better days a signal to the housewives of Olney to mix their batter.

* * *

Modern entrants to the pancake Derby, have, however, long before assembled giggling in the market square, posing for the photographers. They have, indeed, of late years so far fallen from grace as to run their race with artificial pancakes.

A very right-minded vicar has just been appointed to Olney, who justly recoils from such deception. This year he furnished each frying-pan with a high-grade pancake from his own kitchen. He is interested in old customs, and his pancake gesture was applauded in Olney by all save one man.

* * *

That man was the bellringer who, at the stroke of noon, had tolled a single bell in token that the race was about to start. That duty done he walked self-consciously to the church door amid the encouragement of the onlookers. Squaring his shoulders and nervously straightening his tie, he looked apprehensively down the Derby course.

What part or lot had he in the female scramble rushing towards him? Much every way—he had to kiss the winner and eat her pancake too. "Better have stuck to the rubber ones," thought he.

* * *

Idle Apprentices at Openshaw

In Manchester this year, Shrove Tuesday observances had an unusual sequel, for about 1,000 apprentices at engineering works in Openshaw were suspended for leaving their work on that day. Apparently they were following an old custom whereby apprentices have taken a holiday each Shrove Tuesday whether the employers liked it or not.

This year, however, as the works were busy with urgent Government orders, the apprentices were warned by the employers not to leave. Older workers also advised them to remain at work. But at 11 o'clock on Shrove Tuesday morning they all walked out and took the rest of the day off.

* * *

Shrove Tuesday is by tradition always a sunny day. It was this year, and the apprentices of Openshaw felt just like their Elizabethan ancestors did, who weren't going to eat fish when they didn't want to even if beating the Armada depended on it.

When they came back to work the next day they were not allowed to resume. But the suspension was only intended to be a slight twenty-four hours punishment!

* * *

"Sackcloth and Ashes"

Ash Wednesday, which follows Shrove Tuesday, is in the Western Church the first day of Lent, and is so called from the ceremonial use of ashes, as a symbol of penance, in the service prescribed for the day.

In the Roman Catholic Church the day is known as *dies cinerum* (day of ashes) or *dies cineris et cilicii* (day of ash and sackcloth). Ashes are placed in a vessel on the altar before High Mass. The priest, vested in a violet cope, prays that God may send his angel to hallow the ash, that it become a *remedium salubre* for all penitents. After another prayer the ashes are thrice sprinkled with holy water and thrice censed.

* * *

Then the priest invites those present to approach and, dipping his thumb in the ashes, marks them as they kneel with the sign of the cross on the forehead (or in the case of clerics on the place of tonsure), with the words: *Memento, homo, quia pulvis es et in pulverem reverteris* (Remember, man, that thou art dust and unto dust thou shalt return). The celebrant himself either sprinkles the ash on his own head in silence or receives it from the priest of the highest dignity present.

This ceremony is derived from the custom of public penance in the early Church, when the sinner to be reconciled had to appear in the congregation clad in sackcloth and covered with ashes. The ceremonial of the ashes was not proscribed in England at the Reformation; it was indeed enjoined by a proclamation of Henry VIII on February 26, 1538, and again in 1550 under Edward VI. But it had fallen into complete disuse by the beginning of the seventeenth century.

* * *

"Mothering Sunday"

The fourth Sunday in Lent—Mid-Lent—was called "Mothering Sunday" in England because on that Sunday domestic servants and apprentices were allowed a holiday on which to visit their mothers. In the north of England "Mothering Sunday" is still observed and also in parts of Wales.

The returning sons and daughters took with them as a present to their mothers a simnel cake. In shape it resembled a pork pie, but in ingredients it was like unto a rich plum pudding. Their mothers prepared for them a dish of frumenty—wheat boiled in milk and flavoured with spices.

* * *

Tracing "Mothering Sunday" back to its source, it got its name in early days when on Mid-Lent Sunday the faithful visited their mother churches and laid gifts on the high altar. So ancient and deep was this feeling that the epistle for Mid-Lent Sunday, which alludes to Jersualem, *Mater omnium*—"Jerusalem, the mother of us all" (Galatians iv. 21)—is still retained by the English Church, though the occasion is forgotton.

* * *

Mid-Lent "Carlings"

"Carling" Sunday is another name for Mid-Lent Sunday. Like all our old festivals, this one, too, was borrowed from the ancient pagan festivals of Greece and Rome.

The religious use of beans was, in the ancient nations, connected with the dead. On this Sunday the Roman Catholic Church celebrated the mystery of Christ's death, as well as on Good Friday, and hence it was called Passion Sunday.

Following the ancient usage, the Roman Catholic Church, to lead the common people easily into the change, also used beans on this day. These were afterwards changed for peas; and on this day grey peas were fried with butter, after being steeped all night, and were given away and eaten on this Sunday, the peas themselves being called "carlings."

To get the derivation of "carling" one must go right back to Saxon times. One of the names given by the Germans of those days to the Crucifixion day was "Karr Freytag"—*karr* signifying a satisfaction for a fine or penalty.

* * *

Old Links with Germany

William Howitt, writing 90 years ago his "Country Year-Book," points out how until the Reformation our customs and those of the Germans were the same.

In England in pre-Reformation days, it was the custom for children to carry spears with cracknels suspended on them, and for two figures—one of Winter and the other of Summer—to go about and gather contributions.

Thus children also beare, with speares, their cracknelles round about,
And two they have, whereof the one is called Sommer stout,
Apparelde all in greene, and dressed in youthful fine array;
The other, Winter, clad in mosse, with heare all hoar and graye.
These two together fight, of which the palm doth Sommer get.
From hence to meat they go, and all with wine their whistles wet.—*"Popish Kingdom," fol. 49.*

These customs when Howitt wrote still existed in Germany. "On summer-day, as they call it," he says, "which falls in March, on Latere Sunday—for they make very little mention of spring, but talk, as soon as winter is over, of *summer* coming—they make a bretzel (a species of cracknel), of a different size and shape to the Lent bretzel, which they call Summer bretzel.

"This the children in the Palatinate carry about on wands adorned with ribbons, throughout the street, and sing the summer in with a song, which bears a striking resemblance to the oldest song in the English language, beginning—

Ye somer ist ycomen in,
Lhude sing cuccu, etc.,

and which, no doubt, was brought in by the Saxons and thus sung in England by their children. That it was so is obvious, by the language being still almost pure German—

Der sommer ist gekommen ein,
Laut singt kukuk, etc.

* * *

"On summer-day, also," goes on William Howitt, "two men go round; one dressed in moss and straw, as Winter, and the other in ivy, or other evergreen leaves, hung with garlands and ribbons, like our Jack-in-the-green; or rather they go round in a sort

NEW SHIPMENT EVERY WEEK

SPECIAL MONOGRAMMING TAKES 24 HOURS

CHINA KERCHEF STORE

OPPOSITE THOMAS COOK & SON.

CHINA KERCHEF STORE

THE BEST SHOP IN TOWN SPECIALIZING IN HIGH GRADE HAND EMBROIDERED LINEN HANDKERCHIEFS

112 114 CENTRAL ARCADE NANKING RD
SHANGHAI

TEL. 18514

ZENITH LONG DISTANCE RADIO

Model 9-S-324

A 1939 9-Tube Superheterodyne with the following exclusive features:—

- RADIORGAN TONE CONTROL.
- AUTOMATIC TIP-TOUCH TUNING.
- BIG BLACK ROBOT DIAL.
- POWERFUL 8 INCH ELECTRO DYNAMIC SPEAKER.
- SPINNER TUNING.
- GUARANTEED WORLD WIDE RECEPTION.
- EXTREME SELECTIVITY.

On sale and display at

ROBINSON PIANO COMPANY

276 Kiangse Road Telephone 10868

If you want to delight the hearts of your children give them a bunny or Easter chocolate toy from K. and B.

We have a very choice variety of

Chicks, Toys, Eggs, Bunnies, Cardboard Eggs (all sizes) Silk and Lacquer Eggs, and other Easter Novelties.

Come and pay a visit to our store

KIESSLING & BADER

72 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 90828

For

Easter Smartness

Light coats and suits lead the style parade—with the youthfulness of hip and three-quarter length preferred. Choose one of the ultra-smart models we are displaying at the moment. For those who prefer fur trimmings, we offer luxuriant skins in shades and prices to suit materials chosen. Silver Foxes and other neckpieces will be worn for a further three months. We have some superb skins.

SIBERIAN FUR STORE

1172-74 Bubbling Well Road

Telephone 35656

Save Time—Money—Energy

Shave with

PACKARD

LEKTRO or ROTO SHAVER

Its famous smooth round head insures you against cuts, irritation—and its efficient four-way shearing action makes every shave clean, close and velvet smooth.

A.C. or D.C.—220 V. and 110 V.

Obtainable at Department Stores

SPRING Fashion NOTES

Never have clothes been so freshly different, so young in line, so gay in colour. You'll thrill to this new youthfulness—revel in its flattery—and feel as though you're starting fashion life anew with your Spring wardrobe made-up from our picked materials.

Get a new dress for your party

from our latest importation of

1939
DRESS MATERIALS

TOOTAL
Crease-resisting LINEN
Guaranteed fadeless TOBRALCO
In many new shades and attractive designs

FERGUSON'S
VOILE and PRINTED LINEN
Latest designs and in many colours

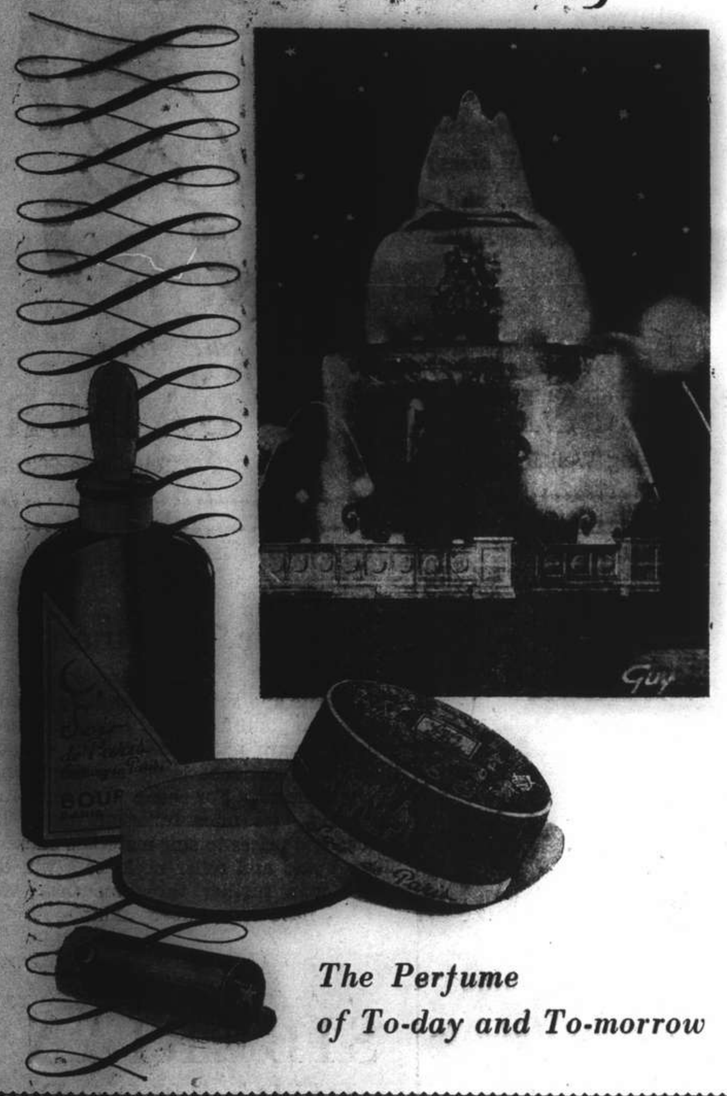
Most Reasonable Prices in Town

TUNG YU BROS.

Main Store: 508 Szechuen Road Telephone 10869

Branch Store: 831 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 36775

Soir de Paris



The Perfume of To-day and To-morrow

SOSKIN

creates for the discriminating

Individual tailoring for all figures. Suits and Coats made from the finest imported fabrics in the latest styles. Fur trimmings for smarter occasions. All at modest prices. Let us show you our large range of cloths.

Silver Foxes, Red Foxes, Stone Martens, Capes in luxurious ermines and sables. Mink and squirrel coats all of which purchased this month may be stored free throughout the Summer.

Orders taken from customers' materials

All orders executed under Mr. Soskin's personal instructions and perfection on all articles sought.

SOSKIN'S
SIBERIAN FUR STORE
Proprietors: G. KAPUSTIN & CO.
1119 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 35317

of covering of this, out of which they can creep at pleasure; and in this form they beg from house to house."

* * *

A Fast and a Festival

In the Western Church, the Sunday before Easter, or Palm Sunday, is counted as the first day of Holy Week, and its ceremonies usher in the series of services, culminating in those of Good Friday. In the Orthodox Eastern Church, Palm Sunday is not included in Holy Week, but is regarded as a joyous festival commemorating the triumphal entry into Jerusalem. There is no longer a procession; but the palms (in Russia they used to be willow twigs) are blessed, and are held by the worshippers during the service.

The earliest mention of a celebration of Palm Sunday dates from a fourth century account of Holy Week celebrations in Jerusalem written by a Spanish lady of rank.

The ceremonies then described were later copied by the Western Church, and during the middle ages in England processions were very popular, the bishop riding on an ass or horse. Flowers, as well as palms and willows, were blessed and carried in procession.

* * *

The consecrated branches had an exorcising power. They were to heal disease, ward off devils, protect the houses where they were set up against lightening and fire, and the fields where they were planted against hail and storms. Some authorities say that the blessing of the early-budding branches was still another intention to christianize a pagan belief. The silky first-budding spring catkins are still called "palms" in the south of England and are used in the churches on Palm Sunday.

* * *

Maundy Thursday

Tomorrow is Maundy Thursday. This day is sometimes also known as "Sheer" or "Chare" Thursday, either in allusion, it is thought, to the "shearing" of heads and beards in preparation for Easter, or more probably in the word's Middle-English sense of "pure," in allusion to the ablutions of the day.

The chief ceremony, as kept from the early middle ages onwards—the washing of the feet of twelve poor men or beggars—was in the early Church almost unknown. But from the fourth century ceremonial foot-washing became yearly more common, till it was regarded as a necessary rite to be performed by the Pope, all Catholic sovereigns, prelates, priests and nobles.

* * *

The word "maundy" comes through the Old French *mandé* from the Latin, in allusion to the words, "A new commandment give I unto you," after the washing of the disciples' feet at the Last Supper.

In England the King washed the feet of as many poor men as he was years old, and then distributed to them meat, money and clothes. Queen Elizabeth performed the ceremony—the paupers' feet being, however, first washed by the yeomen of the laundry with warm water and sweet herbs. James II was the last English monarch to perform the rite. William III delegated the washing to his almoner, and this was usual until the middle of the eighteenth century. Since 1754 the foot washing has been abandoned, and the ceremony now consists of the presentation of Maundy Money, officially called Maundy Pennies.

* * *

The King Makes His Maund

Tomorrow King George will, though in attenuated fashion, make his maund, either personally or through his representative—which last year was the Duke of Kent. The ceremony takes place in Westminster Abbey, and, as the King is in his forty-third year, there will be 43 old men and a like number of old women.

The ancients will form up in two lines in the choir of the Abbey. The Yeomen of the Guard then carry in the silver dishes containing the alms, placed in red and white leather bags for the old men and green and white for the old ladies.

* * *

Probably the Lord High Almoner, the Archbishop of Canterbury, will distribute the alms. He will take the little bags by their long tapes and present them in courtly fashion to the ancient men and women, who usually give him a friendly nod in return.

The sum which they will receive is £4 18s. 7d. by the men, and £4 8s. 7d. by the women. The white bags contain the specially minted silver coins—"as many pence as the King is years of age"—and these are the coins which the old people show off after the service, in the cloisters and Dean's Yard. They were first coined in the reign of Charles II, and come straight from the Mint, having their edges unmilled. The clothes formerly given are now commuted for cash which is put into the coloured bags.

* * *

Good Friday, or "God's Friday"

Good Friday, probably "God's Friday," is the English name for the Friday before Easter, kept as the anniversary of the Crucifixion. It was called "Long Friday" by the Anglo-Saxons and the Danes, possibly in allusion to the length of the church services which marked the day.

From its earliest observance, the day was marked by a specially rigorous fast, and also, on the whole, by a tendency to greater simplicity in the services of the church. Black draperies, no organs, no singing and no bells are the rule.

In Spain no carriages were driven through the streets. In early days in that country it was customary to close the churches altogether on Good Friday as a sign of mourning. In the Greek Church towards evening a dramatic representation of the entombment takes place.

Britain's Holy Mountains

There are two holy mountains in Britain which possess curious clefts in their rocks which are traditionally ascribed to the great earthquake which shook the world on the day of Calvary. One is Skirrid Fawr Mountain in Monmouthshire, South Wales, and the other is the Shropshire Wrekin.

Skirrid Fawr, 1,600 feet in height, is known locally as the Holy Mountain, and its strange shape is crowned by a riven crest, from which are wonderful views of the Black Mountains and the Usk Valley. It lies about three miles north-east of Abergavenny.

* * *

Its fame as a holy mountain spread in the middle ages beyond the borders of the land of Gwent, and such was the belief in its holiness that farmers conveyed its soil across great distances to fertilize their fields. At the burial of their dead the earth from Skirrid's slopes was used to sprinkle on the coffins during the commital service.

On the Wrekin it is the Needle's Eye which tradition says was cleaved by the earthquake on the Crucifixion day.

* * *

Hot Cross Buns

One a penny, two a penny,
Hot cross buns!
If you have no daughters
Give them to your sons.

Mr. Pepys had his only Lenten supper in 1664 of "wiggs and ale"—and "wiggs" is still a name for buns in the West of England.

On Good Friday you will eat hot cross buns, and correctly they should be flavoured with mace, cassia and coriander seed. By rights they should only be eaten on this one day of the year. The greedy have, however, been known to buy too many, so that there will be some left over to eat on Saturday.

* * *

They say these delicious buns have a history traceable back to the remotest period of paganism. Cakes were offered by ancient Egyptians to their moon-goddess; and these had imprinted on them a pair of horns, symbolic of the ox at the sacrifice of which they were offered on the altar, or of the horned moon-goddess, the equivalent of Ishtar of the Assyro-Babylonians.

* * *

The Greeks Had a Name for Them

The Greeks offered such cakes to Astarte and other divinities. This cake they called *bous* (ox), in allusion to the ox-symbol marked on it, and from the accusative *boun* it is suggested that the word "bun" is derived.

In time the Greeks marked these cakes with a cross, possibly in allusion to the moon, or more probably to facilitate the distribution of the sacred bread which was eaten by the worshippers.

* * *

Like the Greeks, the Romans ate cross-bread at public sacrifices, such bread being usually purchased at the doors of the temple and taken in with them. At Herculaneum two small loaves, about five inches in diameter and plainly marked with a cross, were found.

In the Old Testament, Jeremiah refers twice to these cakes made in honour of the "queen of heaven," otherwise the pagan moon-goddess. The cross-bread was also eaten by the pagan Saxons in honour of Eoster, their goddess of light. The Mexicans and Peruvians also had a similar custom.

* * *

A World-Wide Custom

The custom was, in fact, practically universal, and the early Church adroitly adopted the pagan practice, grafting it on to the Eucharist. The *boun* with its Greek cross became akin to the Eucharistic bread or cross-marked wafers mentioned in St. Chrysostom's Liturgy. In the medieval Church, buns made from the dough for the consecrated Host were distributed to the communicants after Mass on Easter Sunday.

In France and other countries, such blessed bread is still given in the churches to communicants who have a long journey before they can break their fast. The Holy Eucharist in the Greek Church has a cross printed on it.

* * *

The English Hot Cross Bun

In England there seems to have early been a disposition on the part of the bakers to imitate the Church, and they did a good trade in buns and cakes stamped with a cross, for as far back as 1252 the practice was forbidden by Royal proclamation. But this seems to have had little effect.

In English country districts many superstitions still cling round hot cross buns. It is a common belief that one bun should be kept for luck's sake to the following Good Friday. In Dorsetshire it is thought that a cross-loaf baked on that day and hung over the chimneypiece prevents the bread baked in the house during the year from going "stringy."

Tomorrow night in every little village bakehouse in England they will be mixing the hot cross buns, to be delivered on Good Friday morning with the morning bread and eaten hot and buttered for breakfast and later again for tea. Because they only appear once a year they somehow taste peculiarly good.

* * *

Russian "Holy Night"

This year Russian Easter coincides with that of the Western Church. On Easter Eve, or Holy Night, everyone from the biggest to the smallest goes to church. At 11 p.m. on Saturday Shanghai's Russian churches will be filled to overflowing. Usually there are crowds standing outside. The men wear formal clothes, the women dress in white.

The churches are flooded with light. 1,500 lamps have been used for the Cathedral, and from its main cupola will shine a huge

Easter LINENS

Spring is here in all its glory, and Easter is the very peak of Spring! It is now that our interest concentrates on something new. Here in our stores we are displaying a large assortment of latest designs in Decorative Linens, Laces, Embroideries, and Lingerie for your immediate selection.

ONE PRICE LACE CO.

Main Store: 53 Nanking Road Telephone 12761

Western Branch: 715 Bubbling Well Road (Opposite 4th Marines' Club)

"Proved by every test to be the best"

GRADE "A" (TT) MILK

Good milk supplies every element necessary for healthful body-building, but danger may lurk even in this food unless the grade be pure and of full quality. See that your Easter supply is of the purest by ordering from :—

THE SHANGHAI MILK SUPPLY CO.
145 Tunsin Road Telephones 20407, 21980

Smoke

EL ORIENTE

Manila Cigars

Manufactured by EL ORIENTE FABRICA DE TABACOS, INC.
MANILA, P.I.

CORONAS	CLUB CORONAS
25's	50's
$10 per Box	$18 per Box

Obtainable at

TABAQUERIA FILIPINA, LTD.
165 Nanking Road Telephone 12345

VINS de FRANCE

BORDEAUX—BOURGOGNE
Cote du Rhône

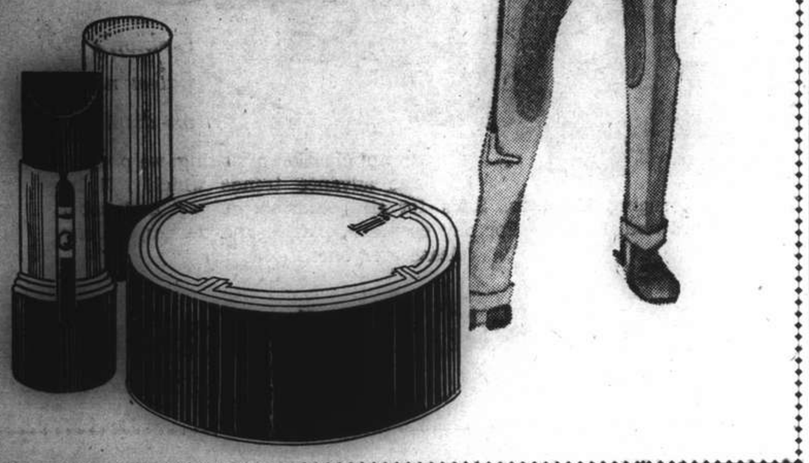
MOUSSEUX
Ackerman-Laurance

CHAMPAGNE
Heidsieck & Co., Monopole

COGNAC
Denis, Mounié & Co.
Grande Reserve Edward VII
Grande Champagne 1865

BABOUD MARY & CIE.
17 Canton Road Shanghai Telephones 19775/74

"I use
Hunting Pink
Lenthéric
Lipstick No. 2
and
No. 3
for the more competitive hours of the evening to match Lenthéric's Rachel-Orient powder."



For SPRING
Best Furs
Materials
for suits and coats
Silver Foxes
Ready-made Coats
M. Polejack
1161 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 39792

Plan out your Easter Supper
now, and before you forget to call in at our butchery on 1201-3 Bubbling Well Road to see our range of Sausages, Meats, and Poultry. Have a light supper of Cold Cuts, and to be sure of the freshness and tenderness of the meats. Purchase them from us. Only then will you be assured of a successful supper. Everything we sell is hygienically clean and fresh, new supplies being stocked daily.

W. FÜTTERER
1201-3 Bubbling Well Road
Telephone 31504
234 North Soochow Road
Telephone 42450

HARO
Transparent
Fountain Pen with Changeable Glass Nib
Price:—$7.50 to $12
Easter Fancy Boxes
Complete set $24
They write better and cost less
Novelty! Novelty!
FANCY PENCILS, Gold-plated
4 and 6 colours $30 to $40

This sketch was drawn with a Haro pen

Obtainable at:
W. ECKERT, 9 Bubbling Well Road
RUSSKOJE DIELO, 658 Avenue Joffre
Representative and Sole Distributor for the Far East:
JACQUES SCHMITT
HARO SALES DEPARTMENT—34 Avenue Edward VII, Telephone 13262
Salesmen at your disposal! Beware of imitations!

cross of golden neon lights. The service is a short one, and after midnight many will go home to break their long fast.

* * *

The Great Feasting

All this week the Russian housewife is baking, boiling and frying in preparation for the great Easter feast. Avenue Joffre shops are packed with Easter foodstuffs, ham, turkeys, ducks, fresh and smoked geese, legs of lamb, sheep, sausage in all its forms, *pashka* made from widely different sorts of *tvorog* (curd), *kulichi* (Easter cakes) of all sizes, eggs in all colours. The poorest will buy something—however small.

The Russian Easter table is a masterpiece. Starting on Holy Night and continuing for three days after the Great Lent is the great feasting.

* * *

Shanghai Russians keep up the old custom of paying Easter visits, devoting all day to dropping in on friends and acquaintances.

In the first day of the festivities only men are allowed to pay visits, but on the second and third days women may go visiting as well.

The traditional Russian greeting on Easter Day is "Christ is risen!" and the answer comes, "He is risen indeed!" Thomas Creevey, the diarist, writing a century ago, says that anyone—no matter how humble his status—who came face to face with the Russian Empress on Easter Day might greet her with a kiss. Thomas Howitt says the same, but adds that the passport to this greeting must be the offering of an egg.

* * *

Mysterious Easter Egg

What of the Easter egg—is it just an egg? Not it!

The egg has been the symbol of the resumption of life amongst the most ancient of all peoples—the Hebrews, Hindoos and Egyptians.

The Hebrews regarded it as a type of the whole human world, in Noah and his family being shut up in the Ark as in an egg. They regarded it, moreover, as a type of their having passed through the Red Sea, and ascended, as it were, to a new life out of it. They therefore laid it, and perhaps still do, on the table at the feast of the Passover.

* * *

The Hindoos celebrated the same great event of the Deluge and the Ark under the story of the god Vishnu once, in a cycle, enclosing all the world with him in an egg, and floating on the ocean of eternity, till the time came to reproduce himself and all things with him. The Egyptian symbol of the world is a winged egg.

In the pictographic religious manuscripts belonging to certain curious tribes in the West China mountains, the egg is used to symbolize man and his origin.

Hence the egg, through all ages, has held, in almost every nation, the same high symbolic character, and, introduced into the Christian Church, displays itself at Easter.

* * *

Mad March Hares

But it is, nevertheless, the hares who lay the eggs on Easter Eve. Therefore the image of the hare sits proudly alongside the glorified eggs, or broods over them in baskets. No eggs taste so well as those that have been found among the grasses and bushes of gardens, if you can bring yourself to get up early enough to find them. It is a wonder we don't keep hares instead of hens. But then, it isn't always Easter Eve.

Perhaps it is the Marchian influence which makes the hare lay eggs. March hares will even play with dogs—which is almost as astonishing as laying eggs. Last spring a man on an English downland walk saw his dog and a hare collaborate spontaneously in a game which was a mixture of a romp, catch-as-catch-can, and grandmother's footsteps.

* * *

Hares will box with each other during March—or even "shadow-box" by themselves. These curious vagaries are, however, not always confined to March. A walker in Wales last October, noticing the "idiotic caperings" of a hare in Anglesey, stalked to within 20 yards of the animal, reported that she

> jumped up three times into the air and then squatted down and suddenly jumped high and across the dike. Then she did the same thing from the other side and back again. She did this in all three times over and three times back. My dogs behaved exceptionally well under the temptation in front of them. When one of them made a movement forward the hare suddenly stood up on her hind legs and let out a terrible scream and went off hell for leather.

A lady who behaves like this is certainly capable of laying a chocolate egg in a garden on Easter Eve.

* * *

A Hundred Years Ago

Let us turn Mr. William Howitt's 90-year-old pages and see what he says about Easter eggs and customs. For, like everyone well brought up in his day, he was a travelled man.

"In Germany," says he, "for some days before Easter, the market appears full of hard-boiled eggs, deeply dyed with bright colours. These are laid with little sugar hares in the gardens on Easter Eve, towards dusk, amongst the grass and bushes; and the children are told that on this night the hares lay eggs, and they are up early in the morning to look for them.

"Father, mother, and all the elder brothers and sisters, make as much pretence about these hares' eggs, and sugar hares, as about their Christmas Christ-child and his gifts; and go out and rejoice in the surprise of the children, as they discover these many-coloured eggs, as much as the children themselves.

"In many places the poor children go round and beg these eggs, lay them upon green leaves in a basket of field flowers, and at evening roast and eat them.

Red and Violet Eggs of France

"In France the custom is much the same. The market is filled in the week preceding Easter with the boiled eggs, dyed dark red or violet colour, and the children amuse themselves with them, and then eat them.

"Throughout the country of Bonneval on the day preceding Easter Sunday, and during the first days of that week, the clerks of the different parishes, beadles and certain artizans, go about from house to house to ask for their eggs.

"The Egyptians used to dye them red, because they said the world was on fire at this time. The Christians continued the colour in memory of the blood of the Saviour shed for them on the cross.

* * *

Mid-Victorian Customs

"In England, in the more rural districts, these eggs, now corrupted from Paschal, pasch, to pace-eggs, are still to be seen at Easter; and in Lancashire you may hear under your windows the clatter of the wooden shoes of the children early on Easter Monday morning, who are running to and fro to beg their pace-eggs.

"Such is one of a dozen or more singular observations at Easter, all ancient, but this is the most ancient of all. Few, indeed, who see or handle a parti-coloured pace-egg, reflect that it dates its history from the Flood!

* * *

Pageants of the Church

"In Catholic countries this festival is still celebrated with great pomp and circumstance. Independently of feelings of devotion, every impulse of life is put in motion.

"Lent, with all its asceticism and abstinence and gloom, is over; it is gone for a whole year. The season and the circumstances call on the people to rejoice, and they do not need calling on twice. There are visitings, balls, dinners, suppers, masquerades: the people fill the streets and taverns with songs.

"At Jerusalem, the church of the Holy Sepulchre is crowded, often with as many as 7,000 pilgrims, who wait for the giving out of the sacred fire on Easter Sunday morning.

* * *

In the Holy City

"At Rome, as I have elsewhere observed, the morning is ushered in with the firing of cannon and the ringing of all the bells in the city.

"The Pope is carried aloft through the church of St. Peter, attended by his guards in princely uniforms. He is shaded by waving peacock's feathers.

"There are the ambassadors and their wives; the senators and their trains; the Armenian bishops and priests in very splendid robes; the cardinals, bishops, and all the Roman troops in grand procession.

"The Pope blesses the people from the terrace, who receive the benediction on their knees, and look up with eager eyes for the indulgences which are scattered among them by the cardinals. In the evenings there is a grand illumination of St. Peter's.

* * *

Old Days, Old Ways

"Besides these, the Catholic churches at Easter were formerly everywhere the scenes of displays that to us would appear most extraordinary.

"The whole drama of the sepulchre and resurrection was acted. These church plays, as they were called, cost great sums, and would be now thought great scandals. In the churches of the continent you still see the chapels of the sepulchre where these exhibitions were, and probably still are, in some places, made.

"In England, the clergy, after service, threw up a ball in the church, and there was a regular game. The very archbishops and bishops, if present, threw the ball, and engaged in the sport with their clergy. This, no doubt, originated in the egg, which used to be tossed about and played with as a ball.

* * *

In Germany and Vienna

"In Germany the ceremonies in the Catholic churches on Easter Sunday are often very beautiful. Processions of children, all in white and crowned with flowers, march round the church after the priests, visiting the different shrines and joining in the singing. In the *very* Catholic districts, they march out and visit in this manner the shrines in the streets and by the waysides.

"In Vienna, the Prater, or Grand Park, is passed through by a procession often not less than six miles in length. The emperor and royal family lead the way. They are followed by the nobility and every carriage in the city succeeds, and ten of thousands walk on foot. There is no scene like it in Europe.

* * *

"The common people finish the day in what they call the Sausage Prater, a part of the park where they have swings, whirligigs, puppet-shows, theatres, and all sorts of refreshments. The fine elms wave coolly over their heads, and numbers of fine, tame stags walk amongst them and receive dainties.

* * *

England Grew Less Grave

"In England parliament winds up, for a week or ten days, its long-winded speeches; the lawyers do, or did, put off their law-*suits*, and, in holiday garb, take those unlucky toads, their clients, from under the harrow.

"Schools still dismiss their pupils who live near to the joys of home; and the working-people indulge themselves with *one day's* relaxation at least.

"In large towns Easter Monday is a great holiday, and in some of them you may see swings, shows and whirligigs for the children; but as you go farther into the country, the traces of this once great festival fade away.

In tune with SPRING
We offer you for Spring an exquisite selection of Evening and Afternoon Dresses, Sports Suits, and Hats designed from the latest New York and Paris fashions.

Mme GREENHOUSE
790-92 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 31459

One of the many distinguished patrons of LENTHERIC's who assert that
"TWEED"
is the smartest perfume of the last 20 years

LA DUCHESSE DE NEMOURS
A leader of Paris' Society and an ardent admirer of that master perfumer
LENTHERIC, PARIS

Pelican
The technically-perfect modern
FOUNTAIN PEN
The Automatic
REFILL PENCIL
lead the way to a
Happy Easter

Manufacturers:
GUENTHER WAGNER PELICAN WORKS, HANOVER, (Germany)

For the opening of the
SPRING SEASON
We have a large selection of ready-made Spring Coats and Suits from the best English materials.
Drastic reductions on all our Winter stock of Furs, Fur Coats, and Jackets.
Large variety of
SILVER FOXES from $85
KAMTCHATKA FUR STORE
1165 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 33658

AGAIN FIRST!

The results of the last International Precision Contest at Teddington Observatory, England, have just been made known by cable dated March 28, 1939:—

OMEGA

WATCHES

for the Sixth consecutive year

AGAIN TAKE FIRST PLACE and

continue to hold the

WORLD PRECISION RECORD

a feat never before approached in the history of watchmaking

Give an Omega watch
for Easter or buy one for yourself

You will find a full range of all the latest models at high grade Watchmakers, Jewellers and Department Stores.

Sole Agents: CROBEST LTD.
320 Kiangse Road
Shanghai

Hongkong Distributor:
M. Beraha, Asia Life Building.
Hongkong

SUHANOFF

Furriers

Woollen Merchants
Outfitters

907 Avenue Joffre
Telephone 73146

For the
Spring Season

We have just received a large and rare assortment of

SILVER FOXES

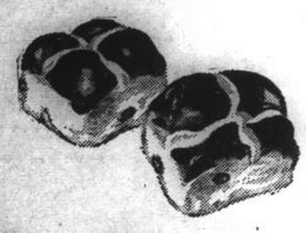
caught in the forests of Kamchatka and Siberia, where they were taken in a wild state. They are distinguished for their superiority over the ordinary cultivated foxes.

Your inspection is cordially invited

For the new season we have also received a beautiful collection of English woollens of highest quality for ladies' costumes and coats, also men's suits, dress suits and over-coats. Latest models from Paris and New York. Elegant assortment of leather belts and cravats.

All work done under the personal supervision of

Mr. SUHANOFF



HOT ✚ BUNS

"One a penny, two a penny . . ."

Crisp, hot buns, with melting golden butter . . . what a delightful Easter breakfast! Traditional, yet none the less delicious. To get the best hot cross buns, the kind that melt in your mouth, and leave a pleasant afterglow of satisfaction, try ours at

75 cents a dozen

EASTER CANDIES

Your breath will be taken away at the imposing array of our Easter Candies. You will find just what you want in the way of Easter Eggs, Chocolate Bunnies, and Easter Baskets.

JAMES NEIL & COMPANY
(SCOTCH BAKERY)

157 Nanking Road — Telephone 12783
1489 Yu Yuen Road — Telephone 23099

Londoners' Great Day

"Perhaps nowhere is it still kept up so much as in London. The people there pour out by thousands and tens of thousands into the country. Greenwich is the grand resort; and on Easter Monday there descend the Thames to that place often upwards of 100,000 persons. The steamers are crowded to excess, often to danger of sinking.

"Out of all the alleys and close courts of the huge metropolis men, women, and children pour to catch a breath of fresh air, for once, on the heights of Greenwich Park; to partake in all the fun of a country fair, and to see the youngsters take their roll down the hill.

* * *

"There is much going on that must die out as the taste and moral feeling of the masses progress. Vulgarity and low debauch will, with this advance, disappear. The wisdom will be to drop the folly and retain the fun.

* * *

The Epping Hunt

"In the meantime, such are the attractions of Greenwich, and the facilities of the steamers, that that attraction of former days—the Epping Hunt—has sunk to the most perfect burlesque.

"I went to visit it a year or two ago. But where were the lord mayor and the aldermen who used to go there in all their glory? Where were the surrounding thousands?

"On the top of the hill, near the Bald-faced Stag, stood a few carriages with ladies in them; a few gentlemen on horseback; a few vendors of oranges and gingerbeer, and a few professors of the game cockshy, or will-pegs, ready to afford young men the opportunity of winning a snuff-box by the flinging of a stick. There might be a couple of hundreds of people assembled.

* * *

An Obliging Stag

"On came the huntsmen with their stag in a covered cart; the chief huntsman blew dismally on a tin horn; the cart stopped, the door was opened, but out did not come the stag. It appeared a tame one hired for the occasion and quite contented to remain where it was.

* * *

"SIX hounds followed the cart—the whole splendid pack! They waited with the same *nonchalance* till the huntsman roused the stag, and compelled it to leap out of the cart. Once out, however, it did not seem at all alarmed by the sight of men and dogs. The dogs were equally quiescent.

* * *

"Neither dogs nor stag seemed desirous of the trouble of a run; but as a hunt there *must* be, the stag was actually driven off by the huntsman and hooted off by the crowd.

"Away it went; certainly in a very obliging manner, for it evidently preferred the company of the people and the vicinity of the gingerbread stalls; and away went, after some spirited setting on, *four* of the hounds.

"One coolly declined the invitation, and laid himself down under the cart; the other as coolly set off on his way homewards again, which, as we returned soon afterwards, we found him pursuing in as calm, sedate, and philosophical a tone of mind as any of the dogmatic school could well evince.

* * *

It Liked Being Hunted

"The stag had a large label attached to his neck—I suppose to warn anyone against killing it; and the galloping of the horsemen giving spirit to the dogs, away went the stag gaily before them, flapping its great white label, just as several old ladies on the hill were flapping the crumbs and creases out of their white pocket-handkerchiefs, in which they had brought their luncheons.

* * *

"The next moment it plunged into the wood below and was lost. Disconsolate horsemen followed to the outskirts of the wood; boys rushed in amongst the trees with shouts and howls, but in vain; the stag was as clean gone—perhaps to sleep in some snug thicket—as if it had been an enchanted one, and vanished into thin air.

"But certainly never *less* enchanted seemed stags or dogs, or people. The cunning creature never reappeared, and, therefore, I speedily disappeared; as, indeed, the Cockney Hunt will in a few more seasons.

* * *

Mid-Victorian Diversions

"In fact, the people now fly at higher game than the hunting of a creature looking, with its label, more like a bottle of hartshorn than a hart of Greece.

"They have steamers and railroads and such places as the gardens and galleries of Hampton Court, the cartoons of Raphael, the paintings of Titian and Correggio, and the sweet slopes and wooded hills of Greenwich and Richmond parks have charms for them that draw them from the more boisterous amusements of their ancestors, or the stupifying of the beer-shop.

* * *

"On such days such places as St. Paul's and Westminster Abbey should stand wide open; the Colosseum and the Polytechnic be accessible at the smallest possible price. Zoological gardens, and all kinds of rational and elevating pleasures, should be thrown open to the growing taste in the million.

* * *

"And yet, amongst the numerous customs and game of past times, what should banish the brisk foot-race, and the game of football on the village-green? What should banish the gammon of bacon and the tansy-pudding from the family board?

"In the holidays of the future, taste will banish vulgarity, but no hilarity; youth and age, mind and body, will all find themselves included in the circle of the general day.

Suggestions for This Year's Easter Egg Hunters

When in doubt at Easter give an egg—it is adequate and a good thing to fall back upon. It is wonderful, too, how many things will take on an ovoid shape to eyes which have learned to see.

Not so long ago a mathematically-minded American magazine asked some 2,000 men and women what single thing within reason they would most like if they had the chance of a present.

Fifteen per cent of men apparently like a watch as a present, and 12 per cent of women like something for the home. Next for the men came motor cars and overcoats (may they get them!) and the women this time plumped for wrist watches and furs.

* * *

What the Problem Is

The shops don't make things too easy for us—we are far more likely to be lost in the plenty they spread before us than harrassed by the difficulty of getting what we want.

Present-givers fall broadly into four types. There are those who say, "I like people to buy presents by thinking out what the receiver would like, and then the present is a real surprise." There are those who ask frankly, "What do you want for Easter?" and state roundly what *they* want, leaving you to buy.

There are those who like to have the money and buy their presents for themselves, dealing with others as they wish to be done by, of course. There are those who insist that they don't want people to spend money on presents these days—and so some little thing just *has* to be bought for them, in case they didn't mean what they said.

* * *

When asked what one wants for a present it is difficult to reply on the spur of the moment. This is not because there are not many wants but because they have not been noted for the moment, because it is difficult to know what the enquirer wants to spend, and often because one is terrified of what may be presented.

It is a good thing to choose something which may be bought at different prices, so that the would-be giver may then pay exactly what he or she wants to. Things to eat and drink make good presents, even to those who theoretically despise them.

* * *

Some Helpful Ideas

Pleasant presents at this time of the year are the accessories of travelling, from a really water-proof sponge bag to the sort of bag with two handles, a yielding body, and a zipper fastening. This is not large and it holds everything.

A good knife is a pleasing present to some men, and so is a good fountain pen, while a camera is something which will give a lifetime of delight.

Delightful large presents are reed chairs with good long seats and cushioned even unto the leg-pieces. These are not a matter of taste. Everyone likes them, and they are just as comfort-making in the house as on warm days in the garden.

* * *

On the Scent

Men should not shy off perfume as a gift because they "don't know what she uses." Nowadays a woman changes her perfume nearly as often as she changes her frock.

On the other hand, they should not try to be too clever in their choice. That alluring individual perfume she wears when in full regalia is her own secret, and she may not wish to divulge it or change it to the scent of your choice.

* * *

A flower perfume that she will like to wear at all other times is a safe choice.

Consider, too, the approval with which a casket of preparations (face powder, talcum, bath oil or salts, all perfumed to match) will be greeted. The powder can usually be changed if it isn't the right colour.

* * *

The Right Gloves and Stockings

Choosing gloves is easy if you bear in mind the simple axiom—smart women prefer plain gloves. If she wears black for formal occasions, you can safely go for colour.

In choosing stockings, as in choosing gloves, go for quality and cut, and no fancy work. If in your generosity you order several pairs, they should all be of the same shade. Stockings of identical size sometimes vary in leg length; see that you get the longest available.

* * *

Now About Handbags

Is she a handbag-fumbler? Be careful to choose her a shallow bag that her things can't hide in—something wider than it is deep. It will add a great deal to your own comfort next time you go out with her.

Is she a handbag-stuffer? Then give her something very outsize that will swallow everything from a novel to a manicure set.

* * *

Jewellery That Isn't

Don't reject the idea of "jewellery that isn't," either, because you feel that nothing short of the "real thing" is worthy of her. It is far more peaceful, really, in these days of robbers and snatchers to wear something that won't cause a fit of hysterics if it is lost.

Also, jewellery is no longer an extra. It is part of a woman's dress. So plunge boldly in and look out for the chunkiest, boldest bits of synthetic that you can find.

* * *

And there are the wonderful cultured pearls within the reach of all simply because a tame oyster makes them, and vast sums don't have to be spent on finding them by chance on the bed of the ocean. And besides pearls give you the chance to be poetic and to sing with Robert Herrick—

Some asked how pearls did grow and where?
Then spoke I to my girl
To part her lips and showed them there
The quarelets of pearl.

THE LAST WORD IN COMFORT & EASE

Malacca-cane, Rattan and Wicker furniture in suites or single pieces, various models to choose from. Orders taken for special designs and colours.

ALSO

Large stock of Carved Teakwood Chests and Furniture in various sizes to suit different purses. Guaranteed seasoned wood and hand carved.

Inspection without obligation.

BROADWAY REED SHOP

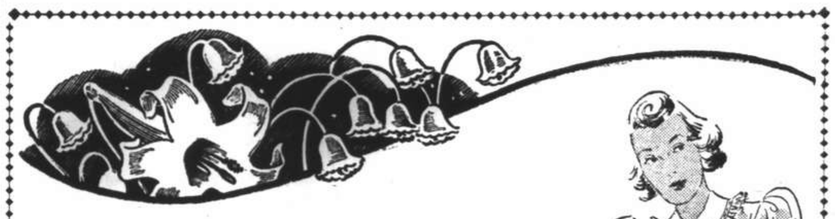
395 Bubbling Well Road (after Race Course) — Telephone 34202

Fashion's Latest now on display

In anticipation of Spring, we present the advance trends which will be influencing shoppers. Silks for all occasions in gay and sober hues and designs. For day cocktails, parties and dances, we can please everyone.

Laou Kai Fook & Co.

257 Nanking Road — Telephone 13348



Exquisite, new
Spring Lingerie

in all the beautiful brocaded, silks, satins and georgette. Entirely different, with all the latest style accents.

Spring blouses, tailored and dressy. Hand-made applique, drawnwork, lace and embroidered. All the new shades with teddies and kerchiefs to match.

Hand-made taffeta slips and petticoats, in all the pastel and dark colours.

New shipment of hand bags and jewellery just arrived from Peking.

THE
SEA CAPTAIN'S SHOP
Mrs. W. TORNROTH

Over Thos. Cook & Sons — 119 Nanking Road — Telephone 10206

1.—Our DAIRY is licensed as Grade "A" (T.T.)
2.—Our COWS are Tuberculin Tested

3.—Our MILK is from Jersey Cows
4.—Milk from Jersey Cows is Richest in Cream

Britain United in Pledge To Stop Aggression

German Moves Destroy Confidence; Guarantees for Peace Now Sought

London, Apr. 3.

EXCLAIMING amid loud cheering that "the declaration I made on Friday last was a tremendous departure from anything this country has undertaken, and from our constituted and traditional ideas," Mr. Neville Chamberlain, the Premier, added that this declaration was "not concerned with frontier incidents." Speaking during the foreign affairs debate in the House of Commons today, Mr. Chamberlain emphasized that his declaration was concerned with the "big things that might lie behind frontier incidents. If Poland were threatened, I have no doubt that the Polish people would resist. In that case, the declaration means that France and ourselves would immediately come to her assistance (Cheers).

"I believe," Mr. Chamberlain went on, "that this nation is now united not only in approval of what we have said, but in approval of the aim and purpose which lie behind it. I believe that the whole Empire shares in that approval. Members of the British Commonwealth beyond the seas have hitherto watched our efforts for peace with the fervent hope that they might be successful. All of them have had a growing consciousness that we cannot live for ever in the atmosphere of surprise and alarm from which Europe has suffered in recent months. The common business of life cannot be carried on in a state of uncertainty. So far as it has been possible for His Majesty's Government to help to restore confidence by plain words, we have done our part, and in doing so I am certain we have expressed the will of this people."

Following upon a passage in the speech made by Mr. Anthony Eden, the former Foreign Secretary, in the course of the debate today, in which he said that "we had better clear decks, and the order paper too," a motion for the "formation of a National Government on the widest basis" was withdrawn.

Referring to the crisis last September in the earlier part of his speech, the Prime Minister mentioned the assurance given to him, and not to him only but to the world, that the German Government had no wish to dominate other races; but that all they wanted was to assimilate Germans living in adjacent territories within their own country.

"We were told," the Premier declared, "that when that was done, it would be the end, and that there would be no further territorial ambitions.

"Assurances Thrown to Winds"

"Those assurances have now been thrown to the winds absolutely.

"That has completely destroyed confidence, and has forced the British Government to make this great departure, of which I gave the first intimation last week. We are now told that there are other reasons for the recent events in Czechoslovakia—historical associations, and fear of attack. They may be excellent reasons, but they do not accord with assurances given before (cheers). It was inevitable that they should raise doubts as to whether other reasons might not be found for further expansion.

"I am not asserting today that this challenge has been made. No official statement that I know of has ever formulated such ambition, although there have been plenty of unofficial talks.

"The effect of recent events, however, has penetrated far beyond the limits of the countries concerned, probably far farther than was anticipated by those who brought them about."

"Encirclement" Refuted

Referring to the suggested "encirclement" of Germany, Mr. Chamberlain continued, "It is fantastic to suggest that a policy which is a policy of self-defence can be described as encirclement, if by that term is meant encirclement for the purpose of aggressive action.

"I do not wish today to attempt to specify what Governments we may, now or in the near future, find it desirable to consult on the situation, but I would make one allusion to the Soviet Union, because I quite appreciate that the Soviet Union is always in the thoughts of members of the Opposition, and that they are still a little suspicious as to whether so-called ideological differences may not be dividing us in what otherwise would be the interests of both of us.

"I do not pretend for a moment that ideological differences do not exist. They remain unchanged, but our point is that whatever may be those ideological differences, they do not really count in a question of this kind. What we are concerned with is to preserve our independence. Here, I mean the independence of all states which may be threatened by aggression. We therefore welcome the co-operation of any country, whatever may be its internal system of government, not in aggression, but in resistance to aggression."

British Unity Demonstrated

The Premier said that the result of the debate would be to show the world that the House was fundamentally and generally unanimous in its approval of the declaration he had made on Friday. The House would show itself united and determined to take whatever measures might be necessary to render the declaration effective.

Mr. Chamberlain then expressed approval of the description which

(Continued on page 14)

Lord Halifax Gives Government View

Lord Arnold Alone Says Guarantee to Poland is "Unwise, Dangerous"

London, Apr. 3.

Reference to the British Government's recent guarantee to Poland was made in the House of Lords today by Lord Halifax, the Foreign Secretary.

Lord Halifax said that, after the statement of Her Hitler on January 30 last, it seemed possible to hope that nothing would occur to shake the confidence of Europe.

His Majesty's Government was anxious to co-operate, and with that end in view the President of the Board of Trade (Mr. Oliver Stanley) accepted the German Government's invitation to visit Berlin, in order to assist in trade negotiations.

Lord Halifax recalled the German occupation of Bohemia and Moravia, and added:—

"It is not necessary for me to stress the apprehension to which this action gave rise."

The incorporation into the Reich of nearly 8,000,000 Czechs, Lord Halifax said, was clearly a departure from the principles which Herr Hitler had hitherto proclaimed. It was not unnatural that, in the light of such a departure, other countries bordering on Germany should feel that their independence might equally be in jeopardy.

Consultations Proceeding

It seemed important, therefore, for His Majesty's Government to take steps to re-establish some measure of confidence in Europe, and the Government had been in communication with certain other Governments with this in view. These consultations, Lord Halifax declared, were still proceeding, but he was not in a position to make any final statement.

"I may say," the Foreign Secretary added, "that the Government is fully alive to the importance of the attitude of the Soviet Government, and attach value to good relations with them. We are bound to have regard to the fact that the relations of some States with Russia are complicated, but I can assure the House that so far as His Majesty's Government is concerned these difficulties do not exist."

The Foreign Secretary stressed the fact that the British Government's contacts with the French Government throughout these anxious times had been very close. The two Governments, he declared, found themselves at one on all points, and the British Government had constantly been able to count on ready and whole-hearted co-operation from the French.

Discussions with Col. Beck

Referring to the arrival in London today of Colonel Joseph Beck, the Polish Foreign Minister, Lord Halifax stated that he was looking forward to a frank discussion with him on many problems of common interest.

Again referring to the Government's action regarding Poland, Lord Halifax said that this had been represented in certain quarters as a desire for the encirclement of Germany.

Nothing could be further from the truth.

"It is the case," Lord Halifax added, "that a strong Germany is set in the midst of Europe, and if her neighbours feel apprehension as to her intentions and intend to take common action in self-defence, that result flows from instinctive reaction, and certainly is not the creation of any outside departure in British policy. We have undertaken this commitment not in any spirit of hostility to any country, but in the hope and belief that by so doing we might strengthen the cause of European stability and peace."

Opposition Give Support

Lord Snell, former Labour M.P., giving the Labour Party's view on the situation, said that the "Government has our support in the statement we have just heard, and we welcome the change in policy it implies."

Lord Crewe, giving the Opposition Liberal views, also supported the Government's declaration.

Lord Arnold expressed surprise at the Opposition's view that there should be no immediate debate. He said that history would recall that Britain's guarantee to Poland was "one of the unwisest and most dangerous decisions ever made."

The House then adjourned.—Reuter.

Mr. O. St. C. O'Malley

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Apr. 4.

Mr. Owen St. Clair O'Malley, formerly British Minister in Mexico City, has been appointed Minister in Budapest, to succeed Sir Geoffre Knox.—Reuter.

Anglo-Polish Parleys Begin in London

London, Apr. 4.

Colonel Joseph Beck, Polish Foreign Minister, will meet Mr. Neville Chamberlain, the Prime Minister, and Lord Halifax, the Foreign Secretary, in Mr. Chamberlain's rooms in the House of Commons at 5 o'clock this afternoon. The talks, which will continue until a late hour as Colonel Beck will be the guest of honour at a dinner to be given by the Foreign Office, will be resumed tomorrow.

In addition to the political discussions, it is learned that certain economic and trade matters may be touched on.

Large crowds gathered at Victoria Station today to greet Colonel Beck and the members of his suite.—Reuter.

Rumania May Join New Bloc

Coalition of Balkan States Anticipated

London, Apr. 3.

Mr. Neville Chamberlain's statement in the House of Commons today confirms Britain's determination to organize an anti-aggression coalition similar to the historic coalition formed during the Napoleonic wars more than a century ago, commentators stated this evening.

The first step will probably be the extension of Britain's guarantee to Poland to Rumania. This would entail a readjustment of the present Polish-Rumanian defensive pact to permit joint defence against any attack. The Poles are reluctant to envisage any eventual conflict with Hungary, it was stated, but in Bucharest it is insisted that the Polish alliance should be so enforced as to prevent Hungary from ever serving the purposes of German aggression.

Objections to Soviet co-operation in the new system of collective security, observers added, have now been discarded as the Soviets will become "non-military" participants. They will only supply raw and war materials.

Britain has already inquired about present Polish and Rumanian intentions, it was declared, and Colonel Joseph Beck, visiting Polish Foreign Minister, and M. Virgil Tilea, Rumanian Ambassador, were expected to forward shortly the replies of their respective Governments.

East European Support

Authoritative quarters also indicated today that Britain will try to secure the support of all countries determined to defend their independence.

Great significance was attached to the conference held over the week-end by Sir O. G. Sargent, Head of the East European Department in the Foreign Office, with the Hungarian, Greek and Yugoslavian Ministers to Britain. It is being hoped that the Balkan situation will soon be clarified by Bulgaria's adherence to the Balkan Entente and by an understanding among Bulgaria, Rumania and Turkey. This would permit extension of Rumanian assistance through the Black Sea and via the strategic Dardanelles should the need arise.

Scandinavian countries enter the scheme of things in that they would supply raw materials, while the Anglo-Portuguese alliance would be strengthened to protect Portugal's colonies.

British quarters also voiced confidence today that London's projected financial assistance to Spain will gain Spanish support for Britain.

British politicians stated today that they did not believe Italy was contemplating serious action in the Balkans, although it was reiterated in some quarters that Rome contemplated establishing a protectorate over Albania.—Havas.

French View on Outlook

Paris, Apr. 3.

French politicians welcomed the firmness of Mr. Neville Chamberlain's statement in the House of Commons today. They stated that it would facilitate the success of Anglo-Polish parleys during the present visit to London by Colonel Joseph Beck, Polish Foreign Minister.

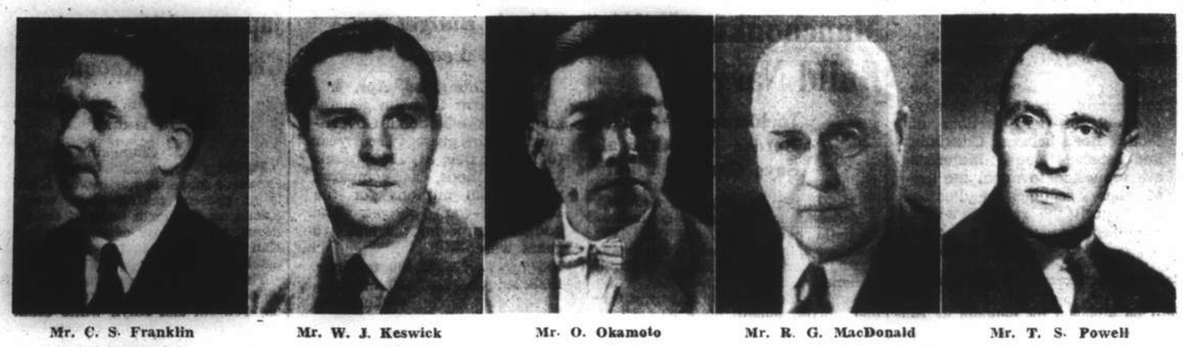
Britain's guarantee of assistance to Poland leaves Warsaw free to decide when it should actually be applied. Poland, they added, will not refuse to effect some sort of readjustment in the status of Danzig despite Britain's guarantee but Poland will refuse total revision of the Free City's position or its annexation by the Reich.

The chief difficulty in the way of forming a common front against aggression, it is noted, now arises out of Warsaw's reluctance to accept possible active intervention by Soviet forces in Polish territory as Poland would rather receive only supplies. It is also remarked, however, that Moscow has issued a semi-official Note emphasizing that Russia has not made any promises to supply war materials to either Poland or Rumania.—Havas.

Moscow Prepares for War

Moscow, Apr. 3.

The Government announced today that it was planning to train 100,000 to replace men as tractor drivers on Soviet co-operative farms in the event war breaks out in Europe. The women tractor drivers would immediately free 100,000 for military training and service at the front, it was pointed out.—United Press.



Mr. C. S. Franklin — Mr. W. J. Keswick — Mr. O. Okamoto — Mr. R. G. MacDonald — Mr. T. S. Powell

Mr. G. E. Mitchell — Mr. T. Sugisaka — Mr. A. C. Cornish — Mr. G. A. Haley — Mr. R. D. K Silby, Land Commissioner.

Foreign Members of Council Elected En Bloc

The foreign members of the Shanghai Municipal Council who will represent the ratepayers during the coming year were yesterday declared to be elected en bloc, there being no more than the requisite number of names put forward for election. Mr. R. D. K. Silby was re-elected commissioner at the same time.

Washington Believes British Lead Averts European War

Berlin Confident Offers of Aid Will Be Refused by "Satellites"; Rome Angered

Washington, Apr. 4.

AUTHORITATIVE diplomatic quarters believed today that the leadership in Europe of the British Prime Minister, Mr. Neville Chamberlain, in forming the new anti-aggression bloc had averted the possibility of an immediate general European war. High United States officials privately approved of Mr. Chamberlain's declarations regarding German aggressions and methods of placing Germany under control.

Germany, it is believed, may claim Danzig and the Polish Corridor, but it is expected here that negotiations instead of force will be attempted. Britain's pledges of military assistance to nations encircling Germany were credited here with bringing Nazi aggression by force to a complete standstill for the present.—United Press.

Spratley Island a French Problem

Senator Borah Warns U.S. Against Being Involved; Philippines Not Affected

Washington, Apr. 3.

Senator William Borah, veteran member of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, today warned the United States against projecting too much interest in Japan's military occupation of the Spratley Islands, midway between Manila and Singapore. He pointed out that France claimed sovereignty over the islands and that Japan's action there was consequently entirely France's problem.

Senator Borah said the Spratley Islands were of no more significance to the United States than other islands and territories which Japan has occupied near the Philippines. He said from a military standpoint the Philippines already were indefeisible before Japan occupied the Spratley Islands.

Senator Elbert D. Thomas, Democrat of Utah and another member of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, said Japan's seizure of the islands was a "perfectly logical manœuvre in conjunction with Japanese occupation of Hainan Island." He said occupation of the Spratley Islands by Japan helped to open Japan's path to sources of supplies in the Netherlands East Indies.

Senator Millard E. Tydings, chairman of the Territories and Insular Affairs Committee, meanwhile said that international developments such as Japan's occupation of the Spratley Islands would not affect present consideration of amendments to the Philippine Independence Act.—United Press.

Yankee Clipper Leaves For Southampton

Marignane, Apr. 4.

The Yankee Clipper left at 10.48 a.m. today for Southampton, the last lap in its trans-Atlantic flight from New York to Southampton.—Havas.

New York, Apr. 4.

Great Britain has undertaken definitely to assist small nations to defend themselves against aggression by the Third Reich, the papers stated here this morning, commenting on the statement made in the House of Commons yesterday evening by Mr. Neville Chamberlain, the British Prime Minister.

The "New York Times" termed the declaration an historic event, but doubted whether the Reich understood the full significance of the British engagements as revealed when Herr Hitler, in his speech at Wilhelshaven, questioned Great Britain's right to intervene in the "Reich's zone of influence."

"This right," the paper added, "is to risk British lives and riches in an attempt to give small nations the strength and determination to resist German pressure, to ensure their independence, and to put an end to the German push in Central Europe. The Reich's challenge to the world has been taken up by the British Government's decision, taken with the full knowledge of the risks involved by such a policy, hoping and believing that it will result in peace and not war, but with the conviction that it is more dangerous to yield than to remain firm."

The "New York Herald-Tribune" stressed the evolution of British policy and congratulated Mr. Chamberlain for his new attitude towards the U.S.S.R., which, according to the journal, is henceforth a part of the new system of organized defence against Herr Hitler.—Havas.

Berlin Still Confident

Berlin, Apr. 3.

German politicians voiced confidence today in the fact that Germany's "satellite States" would resist British offers of assistance. These quarters re-emphasized that Germany was determined to resist all attempts at encirclement. They made no detailed comments on the statements in the Houses of Commons and Lords today by Mr. Neville Chamberlain and Lord Halifax.—Havas.

"Umbrella of Damocles"

Berlin, Apr. 3.

Mr. Neville Chamberlain's statement in the House of Commons today is viewed with extreme scepticism here. "What makes us so suspicious," one political commentator told Reuter, "is that calls for help are not uttered by those who want it, but by those who bring it." The assurance that Britain has no desire to menace Germany is regarded here as a "phrase."

The "Lokal-Anzeiger" writes that "Mr. Chamberlain wants to hold up his umbrella as a Sword of Damocles over Germany."—Reuter.

German "Warnings" Expected

Berlin, Apr. 4.

Germany intends to warn small European Powers against alignment with Britain and France against the Totalitarian Powers, Nazi circles indicated here today.

The semi-official "Diplomatic and Political Correspondence" said that Britain's military guarantees to Poland were "hostile to the German people and pernicious to general peace."—United Press.

Italian Anger Expressed

Rome, Apr. 3.

"Illusion and intrigue continue to inspire the policy of the great democracies," declares Signor Virginio Gayda, writing in the "Giornale d'Italia" on the subject of the visit of Colonel Joseph Beck, the Polish Foreign Minister, to London.

Signor Gayda states that the policies of Great Britain and France are "wrong," and warns these two countries that "Italy cannot wait indefinitely."

"Italy," Signor Gayda states, "said she would wait merely as a last proof of her moderation, but her wit may be short. Let the French have no illusions in this regard."

(Continued on page 14)

Commons Interested in Nanking Agitation

London, Apr. 3.

Mr. R. A. Butler, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, stated in the House of Commons today that the Foreign Secretary, Lord Halifax, was expecting a report on the alleged anti-British agitation being carried on by the "Reformed Government" at Nanking.—Reuter.

No Formal Election This Year

Nine Nominations Received For Foreign Vacancies; Poll Unnecessary

There will be no formal election held this year for members of the Shanghai Municipal Council. When the nominations closed at noon yesterday at the Council offices, there were only nine nominations presented for the foreign vacancies on the Council and it was therefore declared that no poll will be necessary.

The nine members of the Council for the Municipal year, 1939, are as follow:

Mr. A. C. Cornish, American, Standard Vacuum Oil Company.
Mr. C. S. Franklin, American, Franklin and Harrington.
Mr. G. A. Haley, Birtish, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.
Mr. W. J. Keswick, British, Jardine, Matheson and Co., Ltd.
Mr. R. G. MacDonald, British, Dodwell and Co., Ltd.
Mr. G. E. Mitchell, British, Butterfield and Swire.
Mr. T. S. Powell, British, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd.
Mr. O. Okamoto, Japanese.
Mr. T. Sugisaka, Japanese, Osaka Syosen Kaisya.

The two American candidates were selected by the American Election Committee and the five British candidates were selected by the British "straw vote."

The foregoing will act as Councillors from April 20, together with five Chinese Councillors whose election has not yet been notified. The election by the Chinese Ratepayers' Association and other Chinese organizations will be held in the near future.

Mr. R. D. K. Silby was the only nominee put forward by registered land owners in the Settlement as a Land Commissioner for 1939 and he was accordingly declared elected.

Bomb Explodes Outside German Embassy

Chilean Authorities Take Precautions Against Nazis

Santiago, Apr. 4.

A powerful time bomb exploded at 1.50 a.m. today on the sidewalk close to the driveway of the German Embassy here, slightly damaging the Embassy building but harming no person. The explosion smashed a few window panes of the Embassy building in addition to damaging the outer walls.

The German Ambassador to Chile, Baron von Schoen, and his wife were awakened by the explosion and they rose from their beds. They hurried down and inspected the damage after which they returned to their beds. The Baroness in a telephone message to the United Press connected the explosion with the "anti-German press campaign which is going on now."

Meanwhile, the authorities tightened their grip on Nazi movements and activities which were alleged to be spreading throughout Chile. Orders were given to investigate all alleged activities and curb any movements which might harm the country.—United Press.

Plane with French Air Minister Forced Down

Landing Near Woking; No One Injured

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Apr. 3.

The aeroplane conveying M. Guy La Chambre, the French Air Minister, to London, where he is to enter into discussions with Sir Kingsley Wood, the Secretary of State for Air, made a forced landing at an aerodrome near Woking today. Nobody was injured.

One of the chief points of the forthcoming talks, it is learned, will be the question of collaboration between the British and French air forces.—Reuter.

Nazi Accusations Refuted in U.S.

Mr. Cordell Hull Denies Trade Discrimination; Barter Method Exposed

Washington, Apr. 4.

German arguments that the United States' commercial policy is responsible for Germany's economic ills, were refuted yesterday by the Secretary of State, Mr. Cordell Hull, when he replied to recent accusations made by Dr. Walther Funk, German Economics Minister. In a statement to the press, Mr. Hull asserted, "All obstacles to German trade in the United States are solely the result of German policy and practices. They are not the results of American legislation aimed especially at German commerce. The German authorities do not seem to wish to trade except by methods which they could dictate."

Mr. Hull added, "During the past few years, the Reich has deviated from the U.S. a great amount of commerce that was formerly profitable to private interests in both countries. "This deviation and reduction of trade aimed solely to serve German purposes, and the result was in turn great and decisive discrimination against American exports. American exports met rigorous control imposed by the Reich and must now compete with trade based upon barter agreements which Germany has signed.

"American trade cannot harmoniously fill, in satisfactory manner, the gaps left unfilled by Germany's barter accords. It is not compelled to do so and it is to the United States' better interests that it does not do so.

Free Exchange Desired

"In exchanging merchandise," Mr. Hull stated, "countries mutually meet their needs. Each finds in the other products that it does not itself produce or goods that it produces at relatively higher prices. This is natural and it is the essence of international commerce.

"A certain portion of trade is therefore carried on by means of barter agreements, although this paralyzes world markets.

"My statement is particularly true in relations to raw materials, for, contrary to productive methods, barter accords necessitate endless negotiations.

"Moreover," Mr. Hull concluded, "barter agreements do not only entail commercial damnation by Governments, but also domination of production. And they create arbitrary discrimination."

German Invitation Renewed

Dr. Hans Thomsen, German Chargé d'Affaires here, told press representatives today that his Government was still prepared to negotiate a trade treaty with the United States.

However, he pointed out, the imposition of a 25 per cent. surtax on the entry of German goods into the United States will make most difficult the conclusion of present negotiations bearing upon the exchange of manufactured products from Germany against American agricultural products.—Havas.

Swedish Industrialists To Visit Britain

Stockholm, Apr. 3.

A delegation of Swedish industrialists will visit Great Britain for further discussions, it was announced after the talks of Mr. R. S. Hudson, Secretary for Overseas Trade, with members of the Federation of Swedish Industries and the Export Association. The discussions, it was also agreed, might require a return visit of British industrialists to study the possibilities of a Swedish market.—Reuter.

Latest Exchange

The closing Interbank selling rates yesterday were as follows:

Sterling 8¼d. U.S.$ 16⅞c.

LONDON METALS AND N.Y. CROSS RATE

London, Apr. 4.

"Spot" silver remained unchanged today, while "forward" moved slightly lower today, with quotations being recorded as follows:

	Apr. 3	Apr. 4
London spot	19 13/16d.	19 13/16d.
" forward	19¾d.	19 11/16d.
" gold	148/5d.	148/5½d.
London/New York:		
One pound	U.S.$4.6840	$4.6828
One U.S. dollar	51.238d.	51.251d.

—Reuter.

King Ghazi of Iraq Killed in Motor Crash

Popular Monarch Dies After Brief Rule at Age of 27

Baghdad, Apr. 4.

King Ghazi I of Iraq, who ascended the throne on September 8, 1933, was killed in a motor-car accident at about midnight last night. He was the second monarch to occupy the throne since Iraq, formerly a part of the Ottoman Empire, was recognized as an independent kingdom by a treaty with Great Britain on October 10, 1922.

The three-year-old son of the late King Ghazi I has been proclaimed King Feisal II. Emir Abdul Ilah, uncle of the new ruler, has been appointed Regent.

The King was driving his own car to the palace when it hit an electric pylon while travelling at high speed. He lost conciousness immediately and died 40 minutes after midnight of a fractured skull. A bulletin announcing his death was signed by five doctors. The funeral will be fixed in the morning.

The streets of Baghdad are crowded with processions of Arabs wailing and beating on their breast, mourning for their King.

The official communique announcing his death gives the cause as a severe fracture of the skull causing extreme laceration of the brain. Only a few days ago, the King celebrated his 27th birthday.

Accession at Age of 21

King Ghazi, who succeeded to the throne on the sudden death of his father, the late King Feisal, in September, 1933, was only 21 years of age when he shouldered the responsibility of governing Iraq. The young King's great asset was his personal popularity. He had on several occasions acted as Regent for his father, and by his unfailing tact and courtesy had endeared himself to politicians and people alike.

He was born in Mecca on March 21, 1912, and at the age of thirteen was sent to England to be educated. He spent three years at Harrow, where he was very popular, and he distinguished himself at lawn tennis besides being a keen cricketer. He was extremely fond of driving a car, and one of his ambitions was to fly an aeroplane.

In 1928 he returned to his own country, and his father sent him to the Iraq Army School, where he went through the ordinary course of instruction like all the other cadets. On the completion of his military training, he was made A.D.C. to the King which gave him an excellent opportunity to study his father's methods.

In September, 1933, King Feisal, who had been in bad health for some time, was suddenly taken seriously ill in Switzerland, and died. Arrangements were made for the Crown Prince to be enthroned as King soon afterwards.

Marriage after Coronation

Very soon after his coronation it was announced that he was betrothed to his cousin, Princess Aliyah, the daughter of ex-King Ali of the Hedjaz. This announcement, coming so soon after the death of King Feisal, was thought in some quarters to have been actuated by political motives. The young couple had known each other as children but had not met for many years.

He soon showed that he was prepared to take charge of State affairs, for when Rashid Ali, the Premier, presented the resignation of his cabinet, King Ghazi accepted it and entrusted the task of forming a new cabinet to Jamil Beg Midfai, the President of the Chamber of Deputies.

This choice occasioned great surprise, for it was thought that Yassin Pasha, known as "The Strong Man of Iraq," the leader of the Nationalists, was certain to be chosen as Premier.

The King's choice proved wise, for the new Premier was very popular in both Houses of Parliament, and was respected as being a courageous and straightforward statesman.—Reuter.

British Consul Killed By Mosul Crowd

Mosul, Iraq, Apr. 4.

When news of the death of King Ghazi was made known here, a large crowd gathered in a demonstration. The crowd set fire to the British Consulate and killed the Consul, Mr. H. M. Eyres, who was appointed to his post here last year. Confirmation is being awaited.

Mr. Eyres, who was 41, was educated at Marlborough and Caius College, Cambridge. In 1924 he became Probationer Vice-Consul in the Levant Consular Service. He has served in Teheran, Suez, Alexandria, Port Said and Jedda before his post in Mosul.—Havas and Special.

Danzig Issue May Be Discussed in London

Premier's Declaration Must Not Be Minimized

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Apr. 3.

Replying to questions on Danzig in the House of Commons today, Mr. R. A. Butler, the Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, declared that the question of Danzig would no doubt come up in the forthcoming discussions with Colonel Joseph Beck, the Polish Foreign Minister.

He indicated that the official view on the question of Danzig is that no attempts should be made to minimize the importance of the Premier's declaration last Friday, which must be regarded as of outstanding importance.—Reuter.

Rumours Current in Rome of Italian Coup Against Albania

Forces Concentrated at Bari and Brindisi; Counter-Move Against "Encirclement" Hinted

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Tirana, Apr. 4.

A semi-official statement issued here declares "certain newspapers and several radio stations have announced today that a protectorate over Albania was imminent. This news can be considered as without foundation, as Albania would never admit violation of her independence, or of her integrity."—Reuter.

Concentrations Reported

Rome, Apr. 3.

Rumours which were circulating ten days ago, and which were verbally denied in official circles, that Italian troops were preparing for a landing in Albania, were revived tonight with reports that troopships are standing by for an emergency at Bari and Brindisi. Some 20,000 men are said to be concentrated.

It is gathered in well-informed circles that whatever action Italy took would have the entire agreement of King Zog. The burden of the reports is that Albania would consent to becoming an Italian semi-protectorate.

Coincidental with the renewed reports of Italian designs on Albania, the newspaper "Tevere" prints an article accusing Britain and France of "trying to put three thorns in Italy's side." The first two, the paper states, are Greece and Albania.

The third thorn in Italy's side, according to this journal, is Yugoslavia, "but thanks to Signor Mussolini, peace has reigned for years in the Adriatic," adds the "Tevere."—Reuter.

Violent Reaction Feared

Rome, Apr. 3.

The "Tevere" accused Britain of wishing to encircle the Axis Powers, especially Italy, who would be threatened by the inclusion of Yugoslavia and Greece in the proposed British system.

A map of the Balkan region was published, with Albania prominently figured in the centre together with the Otrente Canal. It was indicated that Italy would react violently against any policy of encirclement.

The newspaper recalled that when Fascism was still young, Signor Benito Mussolini sent a warship to Durazzo, capital of Albania "and thus cut short British and French attempts to influence Albania against Italy."—Havas.

Britain United in Pledge To Stop Aggression

(Continued from page 13)

had been applied to his statement on Friday, "a cover note issued in advance of a complete insurance policy." That statement, he agreed, constituted a new and tremendous departure in British foreign policy—an addition to those carefully limited and defined commitments which were publicly formulated for the British Government by Mr. Anthony Eden (the then Foreign Secretary) in his famous speech at Leamington.

Friday's statement should have been clear beyond possibility of misunderstanding.

It was not concerned with minor little frontier incidents. It was concerned with the big things that lay behind—with the independence of Poland which, if it were threatened, the Polish people would defend. In that case, his statement meant that Great Britain and France would immediately come to Poland's assistance.

September Crisis Recalled

Mr. Chamberlain recalled how, in his broadcast to the nation in those anxious hours on the evening of September 27 last he had said:—

"I am myself a man of peace to the depth of my soul. Armed conflict between nations is a nightmare to me, but if I were convinced that any nation had made up its mind to dominate the world by fear of its force, I should feel it must be resisted. Under such domination, life for the people who believed in liberty would not be worth living."

At that time, Mr. Chamberlain went on, he did not feel that the claims on Czechoslovakia necessarily involved the assumption of Germany's intention to dominate the world. He felt he could not ask the country to accept new commitments for anything less.

Again, at the time of President Roosevelt's New Year message, he had said that a challenge of the kind mentioned by the President—a demand to dominate one by one other nations—must, if it were made, be resisted.

Mr. Chamberlain then explained to the House how the breach of assurances given to him personally by Herr Hitler had "completely destroyed confidence, and compelled revision of the British attitude."

Confidence Uprooted

Recent events, he said, had profoundly shocked and alarmed the whole world, and had united Great Britain from end to end in the conviction that it was necessary now to make the British position "clear and unmistakeable," whatever might be the result.

"No one," Mr. Chamberlain emphasized, "can regret more than I do the necessity of speaking such words.

"I am no more a man of war today than I was in September. I have no intention, no desire to treat the German people otherwise than as I would have our own people treated. I was looking forward with strong hopes to the result of those trade discussions which had already begun in Germany and which might have benefitted both our countries, and many other countries besides.

"But confidence has been shaken, and is not easily repaired."

If Germany really were engaged in an attempt to dominate the world by force, the Premier went on, the matter would not rest where it stood today.

If the German Government had never thought of hegemony, so much the better. In that case, any agreements made to safeguard the independence of countries which appeared to be threatened would never need to come into operation.

"I trust," the Premier concluded, "that our action, begun but not concluded, will prove to be the turning point, not towards war, which wins nothing, cures nothing and ends nothing, but towards some more reasonable era when reason will take the place of force, and threats will make way for cool and well-marshalled argument."

Labour Stand Clarified

Opening today's debate for the Opposition, in the absence of Mr. C. R. Attlee, Mr. Arthur Greenwood, deputy leader of the Labour Party, said he believed that before the House rose, it would be made clear to the world that there was universal determination among the British people to co-operate with other nations in establishing a formidable and insurmountable barrier against future aggression.

In bringing the approval of the Labour Party to the Premier's declaration on Friday, he said he hoped that the limited agreement which it signified would grow into a "much more broadly based scheme of mutual protection and insurance."

So far as the Government worked on these lines, they would have the Labour Party's support. If they departed from this task, they would meet with its hostility.

Mr. Greenwood said he wished it clearly understood that "Labour has not become a 'yes-man' to the National Government for Labour is concerned more with principles and policies than with persons."

Liberal Support Expressed

Sir Archibald Sinclair, speaking on behalf of the Liberal Opposition, said he considered the interim guarantee given to Poland was an instalment in the existing situation—and an indispensable instalment.

Unless he was mistaken, the aim of the Government was less to make sure of victory in a possible war than to stop war breaking out.

That Herr Hitler was aiming at world domination, Sir Archibald declared, was "not now in dispute," and therefore it was clear that the only way of stopping war was to build up invincible resistance to aggression, and to make it clear to Herr Hitler and his generals, beyond shadow of doubt, that if he attacked any of his neighbours, he would face war on two fronts.

While the British people loathed war, they would never be able to negotiate successfully with Herr Hitler so long as he knew that the British Government would shrink from war in the last resort.

Mr. Churchill's Views

Mr. Winston Churchill, Conservative member for the Epping Division of Essex, ridiculed the idea that British policy is aimed at encirclement. He said that he had always preached the doctrine that similar assurances be given to Germany herself, if she desired.

"If Herr Hitler fears that he will be overrun by Russia; that he will be fallen upon by Poland; that he will be attacked by Belgium or Holland, or be browbeaten by Denmark, he has only to declare his anxiety openly in order to receive the most solemn international guarantees," Mr. Churchill declared.

"It is wonderful," continued Mr. Churchill, "that, led by the Prime Minister, Britain at length has declared in the clearest terms, and almost with unanimity, that the defence of European freedom is a cause in which she will dare all, and do all.

"He will be a bold dictator who will set himself to destroy the French Republic and the British Empire acting together. The process of building up mutual security must continue."

Russia's Important Part

Mr. Churchill said he was glad that the Prime Minister had repudiated attempts to belittle the guarantee given to Poland. The Government's attitude towards Russia, he said, was well-conceived. Russia was a ponderous counterpoint in the scales of world peace, and she is profoundly affected by German ambitions.

"For the first time, Britain has taken the initiative against Nazi aggression, and for the first time the Nazi leaders have seen themselves confronted with the possibility of war on two fronts."

Mr. David Lloyd George, Opposition Liberal member for Carnarvon, heartily congratulated Mr. Chamberlain on reverting to the policy on which he had fought his last elections—namely, "no cowardly surrender to aggressors." The Prime Minister, he said, had opened up a new chapter in the history of Great Britain, and of the nations of the earth.

Mr. Lloyd George emphasized the urgent importance of securing the pledged support of the "greatest military power in the world—namely, the Soviets." After discussing strategic considerations, Mr. Lloyd George said that, if Poland got into trouble with Germany they would be unable to reach her, and must rely on the Russians.

Mr. Eden's Declaration

Mr. Anthony Eden, the former Foreign Secretary, joined issue on some of the strategical considerations raised by Mr. Lloyd George.

While half of Germany's forces, he said, might be on Poland's frontier, at least half would have to be on the western front, and an offensive on both fronts would be extremely difficult, if not impossible. Another important difference compared with the situation in 1914, he declared, was a friendly Turkey and a friendly Egypt.

"Mr. Chamberlain," declared Mr. Eden, "has united the nation in support of the Government in foreign affairs." That, he emphasized, was of immense value in negotiating with foreign powers.

Cheers from all over the House greeted Mr. Eden when he stated that the "Government can rest assured that Mr. Chamberlain's speech will be interpreted as exactly the feelings of the nation."

Every Effort to Be Made

"Everything that will make Great Britain stronger and more united must be pushed forward," declared Sir John Simon, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, in winding up the debate on behalf of the Government.

Neither convenience nor comfort, nor wealth, insular tradition nor practice, he continued, could put the scales against what was necessary now that Great Britain had to throw its whole potential strength into this essential work.

"That strength," he concluded, "must be used, if the necessary occasion arose, to resist aggression, to fight; but I conceived the effort as an organization to make a broader, surer basis for pecae, and if peace is secured, it will be an united House of Commons that has helped to secure it."—Reuter.

Tokyo Announces Fisheries Pact

Tokyo, Apr. 4.

A Provisional Fishery Agreement concluded by Japan and the Soviet Union on Sunday night secured for Japan the operation of 360 fishery lots, 264 of which are fixed for a period of five years, the Foreign Office announced this afternoon.

The agreement provides that the Fishery Treaty of 1928 shall remain valid until the end of 1939. It was agreed also that various fixed lots shall be auctioned provided that they are certain to be obtained by Japanese fishing industrialists. Japanese operators are to participate in a second auction to be held in Vladivostok today, the statement disclosed.

Diplomatic negotiations leading to the agreement were reviewed by the statement. The agreement was signed by Mr. Shigenori Togo, Japanese Ambassador in Moscow, and M. Maxim Litvinov, Soviet Foreign Affairs Commissar, at midnight on April 2, the statement said.—Domei.

Peking Road Under Repairs for 7 Weeks

Major road repairs will be commenced as from Friday, April 7, on two sections of Peking Road between Chekiang and Shanse Roads. Motorists are requested to avoid the use of these sections of Peking Road until the repairs, which are expected to take about seven weeks, are completed.

Manchoukuo Will Build Navy

Incidents on Soviet Border Not Critical, Says General Chang

Changchun, Apr. 4.

Manchoukuo had definitely decided to build her own Navy and the question of tonnage and numbers was now under consideration, declared General Chang Ching-hui, the Premier, when interviewed by a foreign correspondent. "We intend," he said, "to build even battleships and cruisers in addition to smaller types of warships."

Referring to the Soviet border situation, the Premier declared that although border incidents were numerous, he was of the opinion that Moscow did not contemplate a trial of strength.

"The position," he stated, "has altered for the better since the battle of Changkufeng last August as far as we are concerned. That battle was a decisive defeat for the Soviet forces and the result has been that the situation is now far less critical than we believe the Soviet Government has discovered. It will not pay the Soviet to adopt a policy of aggression across the Manchoukuoan border.

"The series of incidents which has taken place since the battle of Changkufeng is designed to irritate and annoy both Manchoukuo and Japan and to cause us trouble. The situation, however, is not critical."

Border Delimitation

The Manchoukuo Government, he added, did not propose to make any further suggestions to the Soviet Government regarding a more exact delimitation of the 3,700 kilometre border, where the "ravages of time have removed the many of the border marks fixed 70 years ago, while the changes which occurred in border rivers, particularly the appearance of new islands in the Amur River, have provided cause for other disputes.

The Premier recalled that the Manchoukuo Government on two occasions had proposed the formation of a commission to examine the entire boundary question, but the Soviet had refused the offer. Since the battle of Changkufeng, he continued, the Manchoukuo Government had not considered it necessary to renew the proposal.

Manchoukuo, stated General Chang Ching-hui, welcomed the Japanese colonization schemes in Manchoukuo which were opening up new and hitherto uncultivated areas.

The Government, he added, also welcomed agricultural labour from China.—Reuter.

Armed Robbers Visit Lottery Ticket Shop

Get Away With Big Loot After Holding Up Buyers

Knowing that a considerable amount of money would change hands in a lottery ticket shop on Nanking Road last night, in view of the fact that the drawing of the Refugee Relief Lottery is taking place today, and that consequently a large number of tickets were sold yesterday, three daring robbers, two of them armed with pistols, entered such an establishment at 622 Nanking Road near Chekiang Road, shortly after 7.20 p.m. and held up the manager of the shop, his six assistants and about twenty customers. Meanwhile, the unarmed member of the trio searched the various counter-drawers and asked those in the shop to hand over all the money they had.

Late last night, the total amount of the loot could not as yet be learned, as the assistants in the shop were still counting the number of unsold lottery tickets in order to ascertain the total loss. In any case, it was certain that more than $1,000 were taken by the thugs, who managed to escape. The robbery was carried out with such care that the policemen at the corner of Nanking and Chekiang Roads, were not aware of what had happened until the desperadoes had departed and the assistants raised the alarm.

Detectives from Louza police station are investigating the case and no arrests had been made at the time of going to press.

U.S. Army Air Bill Signed

Warm Springs, Ga., Apr. 3.

President Roosevelt today signed the Government Reorganization and National Defence Bills.

The National Defence Bill calls for expansion of the army air corps to 6,000 warplanes, strengthening of the Panama Canal fortifications, addition of personnel to man the expanded fleet and increases in enlisted men in the air corps from 21,500 to 45,000 and among the army officers from 14,659 to 16,519.—United Press.

China's Budget for Current Year

Chungking, Apr. 4.

It is learnt that the general budget of the National Government for the present fiscal year (Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1939) totals $2,850 millions, as compared with $1,200 millions for the 1936 (pre-war) budget. The budget figures for the last two years were:—

1937.....$2,100 millions.
1938.....$2,400 millions.
—Kuo Min.

Washington Believes British Lead Averts European War

(Continued from page 13)

Signor Gayda warns Poland that if she enters into an understanding with Britain and France, it will amount to an "offensive encirclement of Germany." He reminds Poland of "what happened to others who were under the wing of Britain and France—Ethiopia, China, Spain and Czechoslovakia."

The "Critica Fascista," in an article entitled "The necessity of the Axis," declares that a democratic alliance against the Germany of Herr Hitler would be "implicitly and fatally directed against the Italy of Signor Mussolini."—Reuter.

French Press Gratified

Paris, Apr. 4.

The entire press expressed complete satisfaction this morning at the declaration made in the House of Commons yesterday by the British Prime Minister, Mr. Neville Chamberlain.

"Mr. Chamberlain's masterly address will go down in the annals of British politics," said "Le Petit Parisien." "The Reich has now been warned that it will come face to face with England on every path along which it may be led by its exaggerated ambition."

"L'Oeuvre" says "Mr. Chamberlain's latest speech is perhaps the most important ever pronounced by him. When we compare this address with those he delivered only a few weeks ago, one cannot but be full of admiration for this elderly statesman, who did not hesitate to change his stand so drastically."—Havas.

Increase in "Terrier" Army Significant

Britain Determined to Play Active Part in Emergency

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Apr. 3.

The decision to increase the Territorial Army to provide scope for the practical expression of the spirit of voluntary service now manifest should be sufficient evidence of the determination of Britain to play an active party in the event of emergency.

This statement was made by Mr. Neville Chamberlain, the Prime Minister, in answer to several questions in the course of the foreign affairs debate in the House of Commons debate today.—Reuter.

Shanghai Jewry Observes Passover Festivities

Passover, one of the most important festivals on the Jewish calendar, which started on Monday evening, is being observed by well over 10,000 Jewish residents of this city, and has its origin from biblical times, when Moses led the Jews away from Egypt and the persecutions of Pharaoh. The festival ends on April 11, which, according to the Jewish calendar, is the twenty-second day of the month of Nisan, whilst throughout the festive week, local synagogues will be packed to capacity as they were yesterday, not only with Jews who have been living here for many years, but also with some 7,000 refugees who have arrived from Austria and Germany in the past few months.

Chinese antiques
EXHIBITION
Chinese calligraphy and paintings, representing five generations from
TONG DYNASTY TO THE PRESENT
32 Lane 227 Yates Road, April 4-10, 9-6 daily.
-4210

Japanese-Chinese at Grips Near Kaoan

Many Air Raids Carried Out in Hunan

Chungking, Apr. 4.

Fighting between Chinese and Japanese forces in north-west Kiangsi is at present taking place west of Kacan on the north bank of the Chin River, which flows eastward into the Kan River, according to Chinese dispatches.

The Japanese forces are reported to be occupying positions around Chingan, Fengsin and Anyi, while Chinese troops are said to be entrenched in the hills west of these cities.

In central Hupeh province, Chinese troops on the west bank of the Han River opposite Chungtsiang are said to have crossed the river on April 2. Chinese vanguards reached the west wharf outside Chungtsiang on the same night, according to Chinese reports. The Chinese forces, they add, are at present surrounding Chungtsiang.—Reuter.

Raids in Hunan

Units of the Japanese Naval Air Force were active in northern Hunan on Monday in co-operation with army detachments, the headquarters of the China Sea Fleet announced in an official communiqué yesterday afternoon.

Making surprise raids on Wangshakai, 95 kilometres north of Changsha on the Canton-Hankow Railway; Sintsiang, north-east of Wangshakai on the Yochow-Changsha Highway; and on Tangkiapai, the naval planes bombed military establishments and caused heavy damage, the statement said.

The commander of the air units noticed a large fire at a munitions dump in the southern suburbs of Wangshakai.

Kongmoon Recaptured

Macao, Apr. 4.

After retreating on Sunday, the Japanese returned with a greater force yesterday, and, employing 'planes and artillery, succeeded in expelling the Chinese from Kongmoon. The Chinese retreated in the direction of Sunwui, a few miles south of Kongmoon, and severe fighting is in progress.—Reuter.

Sian Bombed Again

A Japanese Army Air Base, Apr. 4.

Japanese army planes raided Sian, focal point of Chinese military activities in Shensi, yesterday morning and dropped heavy bombs on important military establishments, causing severe damage, a spokesman at an army air base said today.

Another army air unit bombed Chinese army positions at Wuhsiang and Tsinhsien in central Shansi and inflicted heavy damage on them, the officer stated.—Domei.

Big Military Parade on Hitler's Birthday

Berlin, Apr. 4.

Herr Adolf Hitler's fiftieth birthday, April 20, will be celebrated with great national festivities, the central feature of which will be a military parade, on a scale far greater than ever witnessed in Berlin, passing along the new east-west axis of the capital designated "Via Triumphalis."—Trans-Ocean.

Tax Collector Steps Into Armed Robbery

Thus Ransack House, Take Considerable Loot

Although tax-collectors are an unpopular lot all over the world, the residents of House 132, Lane 214, Yates Road, were agreeably surprised when a Chinese employee of the Shanghai Municipal Council's Revenue Department, entered the house at 8 a.m. yesterday, presumably with the intention of collecting taxes. The inmates were pleased, because they had hoped that possibly this man would be able to help them rid themselves of some unpleasant company, namely three armed robbers, who had lined them up at pistol point, to ransack the place. Their hopes were soon shattered, however, when the thugs busied themselves with the revenue collector's receipt books.

Considerably disinterested in the amount of taxes which the S.M.C. collected each quarter, the robbers flung the official books back to the collector, without having fortunately noticed the $85, which were neatly folded up in the back of one of the note-books. Disappointed with the result of their too casual inspection of the collector's books and pockets, the thugs proceeded to search each room of the house and finally departed with a loot consisting of money, jewellery and clothing, valued at $346. Meanwhile, the tax-collector dashed to an adjoining house, where his foreign superior was collecting taxes, and informed him of his ordeal. Chengtu Road police station was informed and investigations are still proceeding, no arrests having been reported to a late hour last night.

British, French Envoys May Return to Berlin

Paris, Apr. 4.

France and Britain are considering the advisability of ordering their Ambassadors to return to Berlin for the purpose of co-operating and amplifying routine reports regarding the current European crisis, it was understood here last night.

The British and French Ambassadors were recalled from Germany immediately following the Nazi military invasion and dismemberment of Czecho-Slovakia.—United Press.

OBITUARY

Mr. Llewelyn Roberts

Edinburgh, Apr. 3.

Mr. Llewelyn Roberts chief engineer of the Cunard-White Star Line, died here today at the age of 58. He was chief engineer of the Queen Mary at the time of her first sailing to the United States. Joining the Cunard Steamship Company in 1904, he gradually worked his way to the highest rank open to an engineer in the company. He was chief engineer aboard all the big Cunard liners.—United Press.

German-American Bund Declared Harmless

Department of Justice Publishes Report

Washington, Apr. 4.

The German-American Bund cannot be regarded as a serious threat against Americanism and its main aims apparently are to spread German propaganda outside Germany and also to perpetuate the Nazi movement abroad and aid the German anti-Jewish campaign in the United States, a special report issued by the Department of Justice revealed today.

The report was prepared by special agents of the Department of Justice because of growing public demand that activities of the pro-German group be investigated and made public. The report was issued under the name of Mr. Frank Murphy, the Attorney-General.

Members of the German-American Bund, which recently held its biggest rally in its short history at New York and which led to fist fights, were estimated to number between 6,000 and 8,000 in the report. No specific comment was made on the activities of the Bund, but since it was not regarded as a threat the report recommended that no criminal action be taken against the group.—United Press.

Canada Advised to Seek Alliances

Military Defence Pacts With U.S., Britain Urged

Ottawa, Apr. 4.

Mr. Howard Green, Conservative M.P., today advised the Canadian Government immediately to seek defence alliances with the United States and Britain and British possessions in the Pacific.

He described the present policy of making no military commitments as a "delusion and a snare." He said Canada should have participated in the recent Pacific defence conference in New Zealand because she is partly dependent on the Singapore naval base and the fleet of sister Dominions in the Pacific for protection.—United Press.

PAGODA HOSIERY
Manufactured by
S. HARSON KNITTING MILL LTD.,
495 Honan Road, Telephone: 93036
Obtainable at all leading stores.
-4241

GOLDEN STATE BAKING POWDER
DOUBLE ACTION
FULL STRENGTH
YET 40% CHEAPER
Available in 4 oz., 8 oz. & 1 lb. Tins at the leading compradore shops and department stores.
For free trial sample, write P.O. Box 4008

YATES STUDIO
Four 4-in. Photos
One 10-in. Enlargement
$1.50 only
411 Avenue Joffre
(Near Rue Chapsal)
Telephone 82396

SMART GLASSES FOR SPRING
FUL-VUE GLASSES
OLD STYLE
To Match Your New Spring Ensembles
New smart styles and "invisible" rims take the stigma of "unstylishness" away from those obliged to wear glasses. They actually blend with new spring ensembles and do their necessary corrective work in absolute anonymity.
Free Refractions
One Price Policy
STANDARD OPTICAL CO.
297 Nanking Road Telephone 97026

Highly recommended for Factories and Apartments
SEMI-ANTHRACITE SLACK COAL
Prices on application
SHANGHAI LUMBER & COAL CO.
70 Szechuen Road Telephones 16998-99
11940

OPEN ALL NIGHT
Attractive Foreign Hostesses
Apollo's Gaucho Orchestra
NEW FLOOR SHOW
CASANOVA BALLROOM
(Next to Nanking Theatre)
Telephone 85541 SOL GREENBERG, Manager.

"Being a telephone operator is no light task. My nerves and energy used to snap under the strain of a busy day. Hundreds of calls have to be put through daily, and only two hands with which to do it. But now I perform my work with ease, and even after a really strenuous day, I go home feeling as fresh as when I started. That's because I take a regular course of

WAKAMOTO YEAST TABLETS"

Also obtainable in powder form.

Obtainable at
LUEBBERT'S PHARMACY, 169 Nanking Road
AMERICAN DISPENSARY, 226 Nanking Road
and at all leading chemists

素若
童還老返

WAKAMOTO LTD.
411 Boone Road Telephone 46017

COMMERCE AND FINANCE

Money and Exchange

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank

Tuesday, April 4, 1939

BANK'S SELLING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 8 7/32 .... $ 29.20
U.S. $100 @ 16 .... $625.00

BANK'S BUYING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 8 5/16 .... $28.872
U.S. $100 @ 16¼ $615.38
London—demand 8 5/16
4 months' sight credits .... 8 [illegible]/32
4 months sight docts 8 11/32
6 months' sight credits 8⅜
6 months' sight docts 8 7/16
New York—demand .... U.S. $16¼
4 months' sight credits 16 7/16
4 months' sight docts 16 7/16
Paris—4 months' sight docts Fcs. 626

INTERBANK CLOSING SELLING RATES

Sterling .... 8¼ U.S. $16 3/32
Hongkong/London .... 1/2 [illegible]/32

Chartered Bank

Canadian $100 @ 16 .... $625.00
Hongkong $55¼ $100.00

Netherlands Trading Society

Netherlands Guilders ...... Buying 30⅝
Java Guilders .... " 30⅝
Netherlands Guilders ...... Selling 30¼
Java Guilders .... " 30⅛

American Express Co., Inc.

Buying U.S.$100=$615.384 £1=$28.872
Selling U.S.$100=$622.568 £1=$29.201

Italian Bank for China

It. Lire 3.00=$1 Swiss Frs. 0.71¼=$1
Tourist Lire 3.32 .... $1

Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger

Belgas 0.95¼=$1 Belgas 27.70=£1

Other Quotations

Berlin/Hamburg T.T. $100=Rm. 39¾
$100=Reg. Mk. 77.00
incl. License fee

Local Exchange Report

Messrs. Drakeford, Davis & Wilson

INTERBANK CASH DELIVERY

£	Highest	8¼	Lowest	8¼
U.S. G.$		16 3/32		16 3/32
Yen		—		—

MERCHANT CLOSING RATES

SELLING Cash		BUYING Apr./May	
£ T.T.	8 7/32	4 m/s. l.c.	8 5/16
G.$ T.T.	16 1/16	4 m/s. l.c.	16¼
Fcs. T.T.	605	4 m/s.	616
Rs. T.T.	45⅞	15 d/s.	46¼

BAR SILVER

	READY	FOR'D
London pence per std. oz.	19 11/16	19¾
N.Y. cents per oz. troy	42¾	—
Bombay Rs. per 100 tolas	52.10	—

Bombay offtake 25 bars.

London silver was 1/16 down for ready and unchanged forward, being 19 11/16 for ready and 19¾ forward. New York was unchanged at 42¾ and Bombay was 1 anna down at 52.10.

It was reported trading was very small. Speculators occasionally sold. Market quietly steady. After the official fixing the market remained quietly steady, with the American trade small buyers at the fixed rate, sellers were reserved.

The local exchange market opened with sellers to merchants at 8 7/32 sterling and 16 1/16 U.S.$.

The Interbank market was quiet and rather inclined to be easier. At the opening there were sellers for cash and April at 8¼ sterling, but after some demand there was no more April and even for cash there were inclined to be buyers from time to time though all the demand was met.

At the close there were sellers at:

8¼	sterling	16 3/32	U.S.$	Cash
8 9/32	"	16 1/16	"	Apr.
8 9/32	"	16 1/32	"	May
8 9/32	"	15 31/32	"	June

Foreign Exchanges

Bombay Rupee T. T. on: Apr. 3.

Japan	78½	London	1/5 31/32
New York	286⅜	2 mths	
Shanghai	48¼	" (sellers)	1/5 31/32
Hongkong	84¾	" (buyers)	1/5 31/32

London £ T. T. on:

New York	468.31	Berne	20.85½
Paris	176.75	Shanghai	8⅜d N
Berlin	11.67½	Bombay	1/5 15/16
Amsterdam	8.81½	Hongkong	1/2⅞
Brussels	27.79	Singapore	2/3 31/32
Madrid	42.25	Yokohama	1/2
Milan	89.00	" (Buying)	Unq

New York U.S.$ T. T. on:

Berlin	40.12	Brazil	5.90
Spain	Unq.	Japan	27.33
Holland	53.14	Shanghai	16.15
Paris	2.65	C'slovakia	Unq.
Brussels	16.85½	Hungary	19.80
Italy	5.26¼	Rumania	0.72½
S'zerland	22.46½	Yugo Slavia	2.30
Sweden	24.14	Greece	0.86
Norway	23.53	Bulgaria	1.20
Denmark	20.91	Finland	2.07
Montreal	99.650	Poland	18.87½

London	4.68⅜
" Demand	4.68 7/16
" Bankers' 60 Days Bills	4.67 11/16
" Commercial 60 Days Bills	4.67 11/16
Buenos Aires, Paper	29.05
Buenos Aires Paper, market rate	23.10
Montreal on London	4.68 13/16

—Reuter

Foreign Money Rates

London: Apr. 3.

Fine Bank Bills,	3 months	1¼%
Bank Bills,	6 months	1⅝%
Fine Trade Bills,	3 months	3%
" " "	6 months	3¾%
Call Money		0½%

New York:

Bankers' Acceptances for 1, 2 and 3 months	0½%B
	0 7/16%A
Bankers' Acceptances for 4 months	0 9/16%B
	0½%A
Call Money	1%

B—Bid. A—Asked.—Reuter.

British Commodities

Monday's Closing Quotations

London, Apr. 3.

Among the commodities, wheat eased owing to speculative unloading following the easier political situation.

London Rubber: Spot buyers 8 1/16 +⅛; sellers 8⅛ +⅛. May del. buyers 8 1/16 +1/16; sellers 8⅛ +1/16.

London Sugar (Buyers): May 6/6 unc; Aug. 6/5 —½; Dec. 6/2 —¼.

Liverpool Wheat: May 4/3¾ —1½; July (N.C.) 4/3⅜ —1¾. Oct. (N.C.) 4/5⅛.

Liverpool Cotton: American Futures: May 4.54 —1; July 4.38 —2; Oct. 4.32 —3; Jan. 4.34 —2. Egyptian Futures (Giza, F.G.F. No. 7) No. 2 Contract. May 6.56 +1; July 6.63 +1; Sept. 6.63 +1; Oct. 6.70 +3.

London Metals: Copper, Standard, cash, sellers £43⅝ +⅛; sellers £43⅝ +⅛. Copper, electrolytic, buyers £43½ unc; sellers £49½ unc. Tin, Stan. Cash sellers £216½ +1¼; 3 mths del. sellers £215¼ +1¾. Lead, Foreign, official price, sellers £14⅝ unc; 3 mths. del. selleras £14⅝ +⅛. Spelter, Ord., official price, sellers £13⅜ —⅛; 3 mths del. sellers £13⅝ unc. —Reuter.

Estimated Rubber Output For March

	lb.
Langkat	23,000
Shanghai-Sumatra	Nil

Shanghai Stocks

Yesterday's Business

Quiet and steady conditions prevailed on the Exchange, the Jewish holiday contributing towards a smaller attendance and a lack of activity.

Ewos, despite a further rise in Yarn, were practically unchanged throughout the day at $20.20. Both Trams and Loans were, however, in good demand, the former changing hands at $40.25 and the latter at $6.15.

Raw rubber was higher in both London and New York and stocks in London shewed the sharp decline of 1130 tons. The statistical position of the commodity appears very strong, and though most of the local companies should earn very fair returns at prevailing levels public interest remains at a low ebb.

Official Averages

1939 High	Low		Today's Averages	Changes
154.51	[illegible]	General	141.45	+0.36
152.40	95.55	Rubbers	143.25	+0.90

Total 26,885 shares, 1,066 bonds.

Morning Session

Y3,000 S.W.W. 6% Debs. 1932	Y 90.50
$3,500 S'hai Power 5½% Debs.	$ 91.25
1,000 Kelantan	0.38
500 Exploration	8.10
100 Tram (Bearer) £1	40.00
500 Ewo Mills (Ord)	20.20
500 New Eng. (Ord)	7.00
23 S'hai Power (Pref)	127.75
500 New Eng. (Ord)	6.95
200 Ewo Mills (Ord)	20.10
1,[illegible] Exploration	8.15
500 Tram (Bearer) £1	40.25
500 S'hai Loan	6.15
400 Ewo Mills (Ord)	20.00
10 S'hai Power (Pref)	128.50
900 Wheelock	35.50
150 S. W. W. 6½% (Pref)	14.00
47 S. W. W. "A" £20	635.[illegible]
2,100 Ewo Mills (Ord)	20.10
500 New Eng. (Ord)	6.90
1,000 S'hai Loan	6.15
2,000 Ewo Mills (Ord)	20.20
100 Bakerite "B"	12.25
50 S'hai Cotton	105.00

ODD LOTS

$100 S'hai Power 5½% Debs.	$ 91.50
5 S'hai Power (Pref)	127.75
100 S'hai Loan	6.15
24 S'hai Cotton	105.50

*—Outport Business.

Afternoon Session

$100,000 S'hai Power 5½% Debs.	$ 91.50
4,000 Cheng	0.46
5,000 S'hai Loan	6.15
100 Wheelock	35.50
300 Ewo Mills (Ord)	20.20
500 Metal Ind. of China	5.95
500 Tram (Bearer) £1	40.25
500 New Eng. (Ord)	6.90
150 S'hai Cotton	106.00
500 S'hai Land	8.80
600 Ewo Mills (Ord)	20.10
200 Kaiping	25.25
200 Ewo Mills (Ord)	20.10
500 Exploration	8.15

ODD LOTS

500 I. I. Trust	$ 3.45
28 S'hai Cotton	106.00
100 S'hai Land	8.85
500 I. I. Trust	3.45

London Stocks

Monday's Closing Quotations

London, Apr. 3.

Increased Continental buying, owing to more confidence in the political situation, was the most notable feature on the Stock Exchange today, and prices in all sections improved. Oils and Kaffirs were very prominent, closing around the day's best levels, while industrials and British gilt-edged securities advanced steadily and base metal issues were also well supported.—Reuter.

	Mar. 31	Apr. 3
War Loan 3½% (Red.)	£95¼	95¾
JAPANESE BONDS		
Japan 5% Stg. Loan, 1907	38	38¼
Japan 6% Stg. Loan, 1924	43¾	44
	Osaka, Apr. 4.	
Kogo 5%		Y.103.83
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL		
Allied Ironfounders	18/6	18/6
Armstrong Stevens	7/6	7/6
Assoc. & Elec. Indus.	40/1½	40/6
Austin Motors, ord.	30/10½	32/6
[illegible] Aeroplane, ord.	21/6	21/6
British American Tob.	96/3	97/6
Cable & W., new from	40	43¼
Cammell Laird, ord.	8/1½	8/6
Courtaulds	25/-	25/3
Distillers	90/-	91/-
Dunlop Rubber	26/-	26/9
General Elec. (Eng.)	76/7½	77/6
Guinness (A) Son & Co.	99/6	100/-
Hawker Siddeley Aircraft	20/1½	20/4½
Imp. Chem. Indus.	29/4½	30/-
Imp. Tobacco	131/3	132/6
Leyland Motors	86/10½	88/9
Marks & Spencer "A" ord.	57/-	58/10½
Pressed Steel, com.	16/1½	16/10½
Rolls-Royce	106/3	107/6
[illegible] Drop Forgings	15/9	15/9
Tate & Lyle	59/6	60/-
Turner & Newall	76/-	77/6
United Steel	23/3	23/10½
Vickers, ord.	20/9	22/1½
Woolworths	59/6	60/7½
MISCELLANEOUS		
Anglo Dutch	24/3	24/3
Rubber Pltn. Inv. Trust	27/-	27/6
MINES		
Burma Corp.	8/3	8/3
Commonwealth Min.	1/1½	1/1½
Marsman Invest.	13/9	14/4½
Randfontein Ests.	35/-	35/7½
Sub-Nigel	220/-	220/-
[illegible]anami Gold Min.	3d.	3d.
Western Holdings	9/3	9/7½
OILS		
Anglo Iranian	83/9	85/-
Burmah	80/-	81/3
Mexican Eagle	6/9	7/1½
Shell Trans. & Trad.	28/6	84/4½

x—Corrected.

CHINESE EXTERNAL LOANS, ETC.

4½% Gold Loan, 1898	£73	70½
5% Gold Bonds, 1925-47	67	66
5% Anglo-French Loan	60	60
5% Crisp Loan, 1912	37½	37½
5% Reorg. Loan, 1913	51½	51½
8% Stg. Notes, 1925	16½	16½
5% Honan Rly., 1905	22	22
5% Hukuang Rly., 1913	23	23
" " (Ger. Is.)	20½	20½
5% Lung Tsing U. H. Rly.	18	18
5% S'hai-Nanking Rly.	26	26
5% T'tsin-Pukow Rly. B.	17	17½
G.	17	17½
5% " " (Supl. Loan) B.	17	17½
5% " " (Supl. Loan) G.	17	17½
5% Canton-Kowloon Rly.	19½	19½
S'hai Elec. Construction	25/- N	25/- N
S'hai Waterworks "A"	19½ N	19½ N
Un. Ins. Soc. of Canton	30½	30½
Chard. Bank of I. A. & C.	8⅜	8⅜
H. & S. Bank (Ldn. Reg.)	82½	84
" " (Col. Reg.)	84	85
Chinese Eng. & Min.	17/6	17/9
Chosen Corp.	6/-	6/-
Pekin Syndicate	2/- N	2/- N
Gula Kalumpong Rubber	18/9	18/9

N—Nominal.

Manila Gold Shares

(Bids in Pesos)

Apr. 4.	Closing a.m. Closing	Prices p.m. Closing
Antamok	.38	.38
Atok	.34	.33
Balatoc	8.50X	8.50
Batong Buhay	.018	.017
Benguet Consolidated	12.00X	12.00
Big Wedge	.305	.30
Coco Grove	.375	.375
Demonstration	.14	.14
I X L	.57	.56
Masbate	.14	.135
North Camarines	.57	.55
San Mauricio	1.90	1.90
Surigao Con., Com.	.22	.22
Surigao Con. Voting T.	.22X	—
Suyoc	.175	.175
United Paracale	.65	.66

Turnover: 1,145,000 Pesos.
Shares Index: (Closing prices) 105.85.
X—Possible mutilation.—Reuter.

New York Stocks

Monday's Closing Quotations

New York, Apr. 3.

The early strength of the stock market today due to the easing of the tense political situation in Europe was not maintained and the market in the late trading developed a sagging tendency which dragged prices back to the neighbourhood of Saturday's final levels. The market opened firm and, assisted by the improvement in London, moved substantially higher, but buyers withdrew and continued liquidation depressed all sections. The uncertain domestic business outlook contributed to the uneasiness and further irregularity was considered likely. The volume of turnover totalled 1,470,000 shares.—Reuter.

Dow-Jones Averages

	High	Low	Close	Changes
30 Indus.	135.57	130.49	132.[illegible]	—0.58
20 Rails	28.16	26.81	27.27	+0.03
[illegible] Utilities	23.35	22.43	22.70	+0.2[illegible]
40 Bonds	—	—	89.09	+0.04
11 Commod.	—	—	47.14	—0.22

	Apr. 1	3
Adams Express	7¼	7⅜
Alleghany Ludlum Steel	17⅛	17⅝
Allied Stores	7¾	8
Allis Chalmers	35½	35¼
Amerada Corp.	57½	57
Amer. Can	85½	87
Amer. & For. Power	2½	2½
" " $7 pfd.	14	15⅛
Amer. Gas & Elec.	33¾	34⅞
Amer. Locomotive	18¼	18⅝
Amer. Metal	30½	30¾
Amer. Radiator	13	12½
Amer. Rolling Mill	14¾	14¾
Amer. Smelting	37⅝	38½
Amer. Sugar Refining	17¼	17½
Amer. Tel. & Tel.	154¾	155½
Amer. Tobacco "B"	82½	83⅜
Amer. Waterworks	9⅞	9¾
Anaconda Copper	24⅝	25
Atchison, T. & S. Fe	28¼	29¼
Auburn	3	3
Baltimore & Ohio	5¼	5¾
Barber Asphalt Corp.	13⅜	13¾
Barnsdall Oil Co.	14¼	14¼
Bendix Aviation	20¾	20⅝
Bethlehem Steel	61¾	62½
Boeing Airplane Co.	22¼	22⅜
Borg Warner	23	23⅜
Briggs Mfg. Co.	20⅝	21⅝
Bklyn-Manhattan Trans.	8½	9
" $6 cum. pfd.	32	33
Can. Pacific Rly	4	4¼
Case, J.I.	74	74⅞
Celanese Corp.	16½	16⅞
Chase Nat. Bank	B 30	B 29¾
Chesapeake & Ohio	32½	33¼
Chrysler	69⅛	68½
Columbia Gas & Elec.	6½	6⅜
" 6% "A" pfd.	83⅛	84½
Coml. Credit	48⅛	48
Comm. & Southern (ord.)	1⅜	1⅜
" $6 cum. pfd.	53⅜	53½
Consolid. Edison	30⅜	30¼
Consolid. Oil	8	8
Continental Can	36¾	37⅝
Continental Oil	23¾	24
Corn Products	62½	*62⅜
Curtiss Wright (com.)	5⅜	5¼
" " "A"	21¾	22¼
Deere & Co	19⅛	18½
Distillers Corp.	17	17½
Douglas Aircraft	60⅞	60¼
Du Pont de Nemours	142½	139
Eagle Picher Lead	9	9
Eaton Manufacturing Co.	20	20⅜
Elec. Auto Lite	29¾	29½
Elec. Bond & Share	8¾	8⅝
" $5 pfd.	57	56½
" $6 pfd.	66	67¾
Elec. Pwr. & Lt.	28¾	28¼
Flintkote	21	20¾
Food Machinery Corp.	24½	23½
Gen. Amer. Trans.	48	46¼
Gen. Elec.	35½	35½
Gen. Motors	43⅛	42⅝
Gen. Rly. Signal	17	16½
Glidden Co.	17	17⅛
Goodrich	17⅜	17
" $5 pfd.	62	62½
Goodyear Tire & Rubber	27¾	26½
Great Nthrn. Iron Ore	13⅞	13⅞
Great Nthrn. Rly.	21⅜	21½
Great Western Sugar	25¼	25⅜
Greyhound Corp	17¾	17¾
Hecker Products	10	10
Homestake Min	61¾	62¼
Indus. Rayon	20	20¼
Int. Harvester	54⅛	53
Int. Nickel	47¾	48
Int. Tel. & Tel	7½	7⅝
Johns Manville	72¾	73¾
Jones & Laughlin	B 39⅞	41½
Kennecott	32⅞	32¾
Libby-Owens-Ford Glass	43⅛	44
Lockheed Aircraft	25¾	25¼
Loew's Inc.	41½	40
Manhattan Shirt Co.	—	—
Martin, Glenn L. Co.	33¾	33
McKesson & Rob.	11⅛	10¾
Monsanto Chemical	94	92
Montgomery Ward	46⅜	45⅞
Nat. City Bank	B 22½	B 22¾
Nat. Dairy Products	14	14½
Nat. Distillers	26⅝	25
Nat. Gypsum	12⅛	12¼
Nat. Lead	20¾	20⅝
Nat. Power & Lt.	7⅝	7⅞
Nat. Steel Corp.	64¾	64¾
Nat. Supply Co.	8¾	8¾
New York Central	15⅞	15⅝
Niagara Hudson Power	7	7
North Amer. Aviation	14⅞	15
North Amer. Co.	21	21¼
Northern Pacific	8⅞	9⅜
Pacific Gas & Elec.	30¼	30⅜
Pacific Lighting	44	45½
Packard Motors	3¼	3⅜
Paramount Pictures Inc.	8⅜	—
Pennsylvania R.R.	19	19
Phelps Dodge	33¼	33¼
Phillips Petroleum	34	34½
Public Serv. of N.J.	33	33½
Pullman, Inc.	27¼	27
Pure Oil	7¾	8⅛
Radio Corp. of Amer.	6¼	6¼
Republic Steel Co.	16⅜	16¾
Reynolds Tobacco "B"	38	38
Richfield Oil Corp.	7½	7⅝
Safeway Stores	32	31¼
Schenley	13⅜	13⅞
" 5% pfd.	71	—
Sears Roebuck	69⅛	67½
Shell Union Oil	11¾	12¼
Socony-Vacuum	11⅝	11½
Sthrn. Pacific	13½	13⅝
Sthrn. Rly. 5% pfd.	22	—
Sperry Corp.	39½	39¼
Stand. Brands	6½	6¼
Stand. Gas & Elec.	2⅝	2⅞
Stand. Oil of Calif.	26¼	26½
Stand. Oil of N.J.	45½	46¼
Stone & Webster	10⅞	11⅛
Swift International	26⅛	27
Technicolor	15¼	15½
Texas Corp.	38¾	39⅛
Texas Gulf Sulphur	27½	28
Transamerica	6⅜	6⅜
Tw. Century Fox	20⅛	20
" " pfd.	29	—
Un. Carbide & Carbon	72¾	73½
Un. Pacific	94	93½
Un. Aircraft	35⅛	35
Un. Air Lines Trans.	9¾	10
Un. Corp.	2½	2¾
" $3 cum. pfd.	33⅛	33
Un. Gas Corp.	2⅛	2¼
Un. Gas Improvement	11¾	11⅞
U. S. Rubber	38⅞	37¾
" 8% pfd.	94¼	93
U. S. Steel	51⅞	51¾
Vanadium	20⅜	19¾
Warner Bros. Picts.	4⅞	5⅛
Westinghouse Elec.	93¼	92½
Woodward Iron	17	16½
BONDS		
Amer. & For. Power	54⅛	55
Brazil	17⅞	18
Baltimore & Ohio R.R.	18½	18¾
Cities Serv. Pwr.	80½	80¼
Erie R.R.	10⅛	10
Int. Tel. & Tel. 5s	64½	65⅛
Minas Geraes	11	12
New England Gas & Elec.	66	65
Peru	10½	10½
Rio Grande do Sul	B 10½	B 10½
Sao Paulo	B 10½	B 11
Sthrn. Pacific Co.	47½	47¾
Stand. Gas & Elec.	59¼	61¼

B—Bid *—Ex dividend.

Dow-Jones Summary

Courtesy of Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Lack of a follow-through demand dissipated the opening strength in the stock market today, and averages dropped to the neighbourhood of the year's lows. A few issues recorded wide losses, with pivotal issues down to two points. Motors for a time were particularly weak due to rumours that General Motors and Ford were contemplating a two-day week: reports from Detroit indicating they were not true failed to affect the market. Steels moved lower due to a wider than anticipated decline in the operations rate. The early rise failed to attract new buyers, but provided an opportunity for short selling. Some sections firmed up just before the close, with steels and motors registering small recoveries.

Bond prices declined with the exception of United States Government securities, four of which made record highs. Foreign exchange ruled firm.

Anglo-French Land Company Report

Final Dividend for Year Declared; Funds Utilized Purchasing Properties

The 33rd annual general meeting of the Anglo-French Land Investment Co., Ltd., was held yesterday at 20 Canton Road. Mr. W. Mellor, chairman, presided, supported by Messrs E. Sigaut, Liu Chang Ying K. G. Stephenson and H. Martin Little, directors. Shares present and represented totalled 9,871.

The chairman in his speech said:

The report of the directors gives a summary of the main items under each of the accounts now before you and you will note therefrom that mortgages and loans, amounting to approximately $450,000, have been repaid. After careful consideration your directors did not consider it advisable to invest further sums in loans and mortgages but preferred to utilize these funds by a policy of purchasing suitable properties within the area of the Settlement or Concession, South of the Soochow Creek, whenever such became available which showed a reasonable return on the capital sum invested after allowing for depreciation and other charges.

Property Increase

During the year the property account was increased to the extent of approximately $700,000 by the addition thereto, by purchase, of Estates "Z" on Sinza Road, "K" on Route Dupleix and "L" on Bubbling Well Road. The difference between the amount repaid on mortgages and the increase in the value of purchased properties stated in the report is accounted for by the company having taken over a property of which they were previously the mortgages. This is situated on Yulin/Chemulpo/Pingliang Roads and is now embodied in the listed properties under Estate "J." The policy now adopted will be continued as and when funds permit, and the rental income derived from these purchases will help to offset the loss of rental suffered on account of destroyed and inaccessible properties in the Northern and Eastern Districts.

To revert to last year's report of the "directors, Estate "S" (Seward-Kungping/Tongshan Roads) and Estate "W" (East Hanbury Road) were destroyed as a result of the hostilities and although there has been some influx of former tenants in this district and the number becomes larger on each tour of inspection carried out by your Agents, the numbers applying for accommodation are not sufficient in the opinion of the directors to warrant the re-building of these properties for the time being.

Unoccupied Property

Estate "X" on East Seward Road is still practically unoccupied, nor have we received many applications from previous tenants to occupy their former houses, and it is impossible to say when any general return is likely to commence. Estate "M" on North Chekiang Road abuts a municipal road but, with the exception of the shops on this road, the rest of the houses are in Chapei and the whole is still wired off and access, therefore, impossible. Both these properties were damaged to a certain extent during 1937 and neither of them have had such houses put into habitable condition, the former on account of the few applications and apparent unpopularity for the time being of the area in the immediate vicinity of the property, the latter because of the impossibility of free access. The other slightly damaged properties on Yuhang Road (Estate "T"), Baikal Road (Estate "N") and Studley Avenue (Estate "O"), have all been repaired and completely reoccupied.

Accounts

From the accounts now presented you will note rental income has increased by $5,810.96 over last year but charges on properties show the following increases: Taxation $5,252.75 and Repairs $14,332.39. The latter this year has been very much heavier owing to the increased cost of labour and building materials, and although everything possible has been done to reduce expenditure under this heading, tenants, both Chinese and foreign, must have their properties kept in a good state of repair if their goodwill is to be retained.

The balance of $183,926.33 transferred from rental working account to profit and loss account is $14,570.18 less than last year which, in view of the increased charges mentioned above, I hope you will consider as satisfactory. The balance of $159,780.46 transferred to profit and loss appropriation account shows an increase of $97,119.22 as only $7,761.14 must be transferred from profit and loss account to make up the special repairs and renewals reserve to the figure of $52,500 which was specially reserved last year to cover the estimated cost of repairs to properties damaged during the hostilities but not totally destroyed and which must be retained in the balance sheet until the repairs are carried out.

Final Dividend

It is proposed to pay a final dividend of $5.00 per share, making approximately 5 per cent. for the year on the par value of the shares to bring the special repairs reserve account to $57,500, the bad debts reserve up to $100,000 and the general reserve to $250,000. The latter was depleted last year to the extent of approximately $66,000 and it is the opinion of your directors that this reserve must be gradually built up at least to the figure of $300,000 at which it stood prior to the commencement of hostilities. It is also proposed to donate to the British Forces Recreation Centres Fund $500, and if you approve of these suggestions there will be a balance of $8,050.69 to carry forward to next year.

There being no questions the following resolutions were passed:—

Proposed by W. Mellor and seconded by H. Martin Little.

That the Report and Accounts for the year ended February 28, 1939 as presented be accepted.

Proposed by W. Mellor and seconded by E. Sigaut.

That the following recommendation as to the appropriation of the balance at credit of Profit and Loss Appropriation Account as presented be accepted:—

To pay a final dividend of $5 local currency per share (making a total of $7 local currency per share for the year	$ 96,675.01
Place to General Reserve ..	10,664.09
Place to Special Repairs Reserve	5,000.00
Place to Bad Debts Reserve	3,762.75
Donate to British Forces Recreation Centres Fund..	500.00
Carry forward	8,050.69
	$124,652.53

Proposed by Liu Chang Yin and seconded by K. G. Stephenson.

That Mr. H. Martin Little be re-elected a director of the company.

RESOLUTION No. 4

Proposed by Chin Yin Yee Tong and seconded by A. R. Madar.

That Messrs. Lowe, Bingham & Matthews be re-elected auditors to the company at an annual remuneration of $1,500.

U.S. Commodities

Monday's Closing Quotations

New York, Apr. 3.

After early easiness on lower Liverpool advices and foreign selling, the cotton market rallied on the passage by the Senate of the Bankhead Cotton Bill and late buying by "spot" houses, prices closing 6 to 7 points above Saturday's final levels.

The market for raw rubber opened firm in response to the improvement in London and the early strength of Wall Street, but subsequently partially reacted in sympathy with the action of securities, finishing the session with net gains for the day of 9 to 12 points.

Wheat futures in Chicago eased on the weakness of the foreign markets due to the lessening of the international tension coupled with favourable weather reports, closing ½ cent per bushel off in all active positions.

New York Cotton			New York Rubber		
May	8.12-12	+06	May	16.00-04	+10
				B/A	
July	7.90-90	+06	July	16.00-01	+12
Oct.	7.62-62	+07	Sept	15.99-6.00	+09
Dec.	7.57-57	+07	Dec.	16.00-00	+12
Jan	7.58 N	+07			
Mar.	7.64 N	+07			

New York Sugar No. 4			New York Silk		
May	1.19-20 B/A	—½	May (No. 1 Con.)	2.15B-16A	+06
July	1.19-19½ B/A	+½			

Chicago Wheat			Chicago Corn		
May	67¼-67⅜	—½	May	47-47⅛	—½
July	67⅛-67¼	—½	July	48½-48⅝	—⅝
Sept.	68-68	—½	Sept.	49½-49⅝	—⅝

Winnipeg Wheat

May	59⅝-59¾	—1¼
July	60⅜-60⅜	—1⅛
Oct.	61¼-61¼	—1¼

B—Bid. A—Asked.—Reuter.

Berlin Bourse

Berlin, Apr. 3.

The favourable tendency which marked the conclusion of last week continued at the opening of this week's stock exchange although quotations were at first not quite uniform. Rheinstahl lost 1 to 135. Elektrizitaetswerke Schlesien lost 2 to 109, Bayrische Motoren lost 1½ to 146½.

Reichsbank on the other hand gained 2 at 180, Akkumulatoren improved by 3½ to 227 and Berliner Maschinen gained 1½ to 124. Later in the day, the favourable tendency increased in strength. Bremer Wolle gained 3 to 178½. Dierig improved by 2¾ to 191¾ and Reichsbank gained another 4 to 184. Bayrische Motoren regained 1 to 147½ and Rheinstahl more than regained the earlier losses by rising to 136½. The bondmarket showed likewise a firm tendency.

Call money rates dropped by about ¼ per cent. to 2¾—3 per cent.—Trans-Ocean.

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK, N.V.

255 KIANGSE ROAD, CORNER OF KIUKIANG ROAD

HEAD OFFICE: Amsterdam, Holland.
SUB-OFFICES IN HOLLAND: The Hague and Rotterdam.
HEAD OFFICE for the NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Batavia.
BRANCHES:
NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Ampenan, Bandjermasin, Bandoeng, Cheribon, Djambi, Gorontalo, Makassa., Malang, Medan, Menado, Palembang, Pekalongan, Pontianak, Probolinggo, Semarang, Soerabaia, Tegal, Telok-Betong, Tjilatjap, and Weltevreden.
BRITISH INDIA: Bombay and Calcutta.
CHINA: Shanghai, Hongkong and Amoy.
THE PHILIPPINES: Manila.
STRAITS SETTLEMENT: Singapore.
JAPAN: Kobe and Tokyo.

All Banking Transactions.

C. G. RIEM, Manager
Shanghai

Rubber Outputs for March

	lb.
Padang Rubber Co., Ltd.	17,700
Consolidated Rub. Est. (1914) Ltd.	48,308
S'hai Kedah Plantations, Ltd. ..	32,692
Bute Plantations (1913) Ltd. ..	27,291
Tanah Merah Estates (1916) Ltd.	48,000
Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd.	30,271
S'hai Pahang Rubber Estate Ltd.	24,640
Sungei Duri Rubber Estate Ltd.	Nil
(Wintering tapping suspended)	
Kota Bahroe Rub. Est. (1921) Ltd.	36,088

Reichsbank Return

Berlin, Apr. 3.

The Reichsbank return issued here today shows the gold holdings unchanged at 70,800,000 Reichsmarks but foreign exchange holdings decreased by 200,000 to 5,800,000 Reichsmarks, making a total decline of the note cover by 200,000 to 76,600,000 Reichsmarks. The note circulation increased from 830,900,000 to 847,200,000 Reichsmarks, this sudden increase being necessitated by the demands for accommodation to meet the monthly settlement and half-yearly interest payments on bond issues.

The amount of credit issued as measured by bills, cheques, advances and investments rose by 1,209,000,000 to 9,207,000,000 Reichsmarks. The total amount of legal tender in circulation on March 31, 1939, was returned at 10,482,000,000 as against 7,571,000,000 Reichsmarks on the same date of last year.—Trans-Ocean.

Senate Passes Cotton Bill

Washington, Apr. 3.

The Senate today passed a bill permitting farmers to repossess a maximum of 2,000,000 bales of the nation's 12,000,000 bale cotton surplus at five cents per pound in lieu of planting cotton.—United Press.

VIOLA

For health and vitality

This famous cream cheese is obtainable everywhere. Try it for its taste and flavour.

THE NATIONAL CITY BANK of NEW YORK

Travelers' Checks and Letters of Credit are safe, convenient and acceptable everywhere.

SHANGHAI BRANCH
41 KIUKIANG ROAD

NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY

(Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij, N.V. Amsterdam)

BANKERS
ESTABLISHED BY ROYAL CHARTER
1824

Head-Office: AMSTERDAM
Head-Office for the East: BATAVIA
SHANGHAI OFFICE: Sassoon House, 20 The Bund

98 Branches in The Netherlands, the Netherlands East Indies, the Straits Settlements, India, Burma, China, Japan, Arabia and Netherlands Guyana. Correspondents in all principal towns of the world.

BANKING BUSINESS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION TRANSACTED

C. J. SCHAAP, *Manager*

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade
Winnipeg Grain Exchange
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange
Manila Stock Exchange
Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

S. E. Levy & Co.

Shanghai...Hongkong...Manila...Singapore

Members:

NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE
CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC, N.Y.
NEW YORK COFFEE AND SUGAR EXCHANGE
CANADIAN COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC.
MANILA STOCK EXCHANGE
HONGKONG SHAREBROKERS ASSOCIATION
MALAYAN SHAREBROKERS ASSOCIATION

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

(Incorporated in the Colony of Hongkong. The liability of members is limited to the extent and in manner prescribed by Ordinance No. 6 of 1929 of the Colony.)

Authorised Capital	$50,000,000
Issued and Fully Paid-up	$20,000,000
Reserve Funds { Sterling	£6,500,000
Reserve Funds { Hongkong Currency	$10,000,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors	$20,000,000

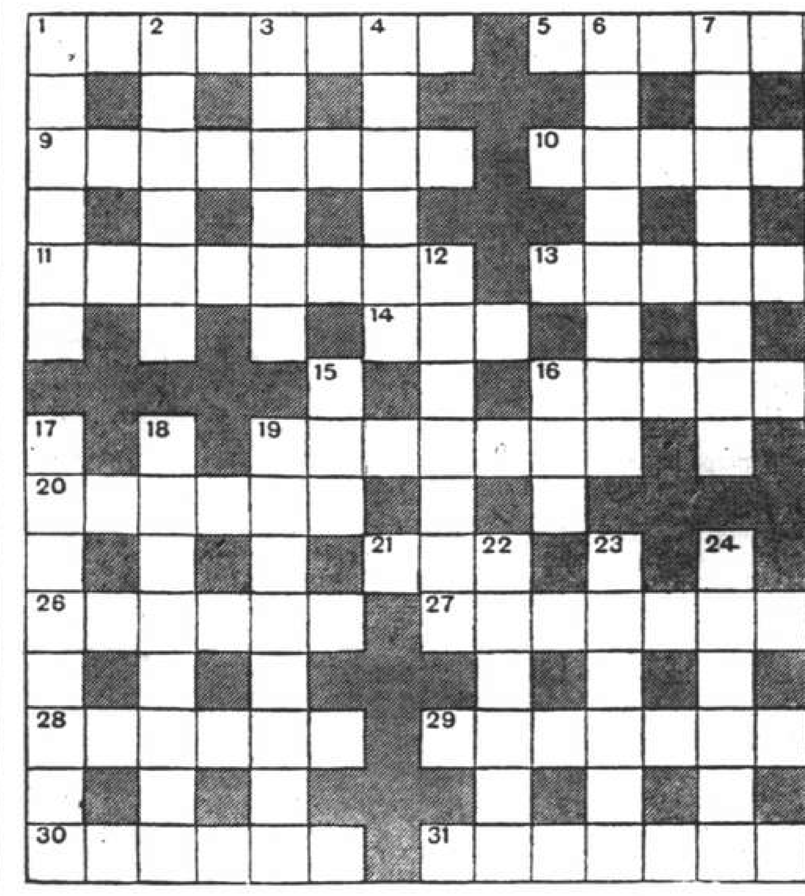
Head Office: HONGKONG
Board of Directors: HON. MR. A. L. SHIELDS, Chairman
W. H. LOCK, Deputy Chairman
J. K. BOUSFIELD, A. H. COMPTON, Hon. Mr. S. H. DODWELL, D. F. LANDALE, G. MISKIN, K. S. MORRISON, Hon. Mr. T. E. PEARCE, H. V. WILKINSON.
Chief Manager: SIR VANDELEUR M. GRAYBURN.

Branches: Amoy, Bangkok, Batavia, Bombay, Calcutta, Canton, Chefoo, Colombo, Dairen (Dalny), Foochow, Haiphong, Hamburg, Hankow, Harbin, Hongkew (Shanghai), Ipoh, Johore, Kobe, Kowloon, Kuala Lumpur, London, Lyons, Malacca, Manila, Moukden, Muar, New York, Peiping (Peking), Penang, Rangoon, Saigon, San Francisco, Shanghai, Singapore, Sourabaya, Sungei Patani, Swatow, Tientsin, Tokyo, Tsingtao, Yloilo, Yokohama.

Every description of Banking & Exchange Business transacted.
Savings Bank Department. Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent.
Office Hours 10 to 3, Saturdays 10 to noon. A. S. HENCHMAN, *Manager.*

LONDON CROSS WORD No. 1779

(By Arrangement with the "Daily Telegraph.")



ACROSS

1 Here the loss in fuel is very great
5 Only a bit but it has to be shared
9 What well-known title sounds like a hip?
10 Classical ill-feeling
11 Only divided is this national emblem concrete
13 Without concealment
14 A common youngster
16 French town or English word
19 What part of a book is obligatory?
20 A sweet
21 Woven fabric
26 A sheltered place to sit in the sun perhaps
27 This makes many diet
28 Mother of a famous lawgiver
29 Either midsummer or midwinter
30 Of Troy, Paris, or Ladysmith perhaps
31 A tie (for the ashes?) (two words)

DOWN

1 A touch of affection caused mainly by anxiety
2 A reformed rascal
3 Hire for an illegal purpose
4 Eastern spirit
6 Game with an onomatopoeic name
7 Cambridge College
8 He seems to have made an attempt at writing
12 A mild colour for relatives
15 Suitable sort of attack
16 Some part of Germany
17 Sets ablaze what is apparently burning already
18 A sort of canvas
19 The sort of lack of seriousness that is not good in the old
22 Past
23 Produced a useful bounder
24 Was this old inhabitant of Canaan a bee keeper?
25 This is found useful in gun emplacements

THE SUN

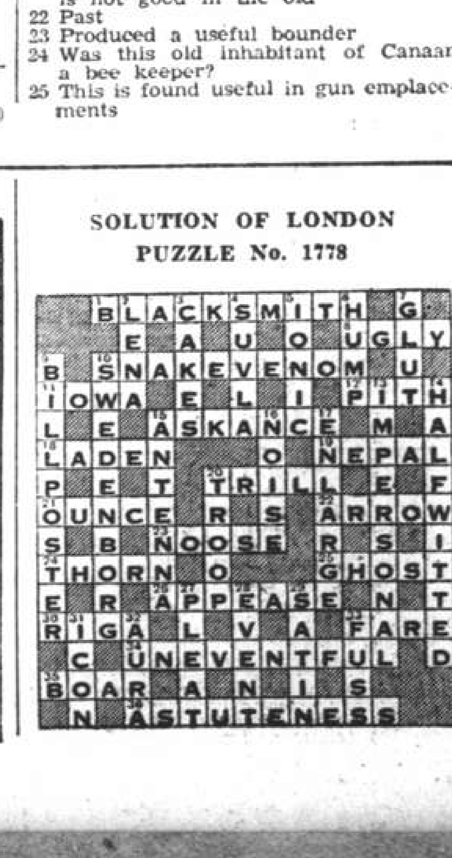
Oldest Insurance Office in the World

Head Office: 63 Threadneedle Street, London

Far Eastern Branch: 1 The Bund

Telephone 15075

SOLUTION OF LONDON PUZZLE No. 1778



"The Tail" of the Evening—spend it at

L'Eventail

1238 Yu Yuen Road
Newly Redecorated
G. NEUMANN'S ORCHESTRA
with "The King of Musicians"

Telephone 23110
Open All Night
Special
FLOOR SHOW

Dietrich Moller, *Manager.*

FROM DAY TO DAY

THE Laiterie Delicate, also the Hong Kyi Dairy, were on March 31 fined $40 each for obtaining milk from unlicensed premises.

THE P. & O. ss. Canton will sail from Shanghai on April 25 homewards in place of the ss. Chitral. All passengers already booked in the Chitral have been transferred to the Canton.

COMMENCING from April 3, local Chinese schools and universities were closed for the Spring Holiday for a week. Classes will be resumed on April 9, says the "Wen Wei Pao."

MEMBERS of the British Women's Association and others intending to book for the Children's Party on Saturday are advised that there will be definitely no bookings accepted after noon today.

THE annual inspection parade of the S.V.C. will take place on Sunday, April 16, at 3 p.m. when the Salute will be taken by Mr. C. S. Franklin, Chairman of the Municipal Council and Civil Commandant of the Corps.

THE results of the eighth drawing of the Refugee Lottery held at Canidrome at 2.00 p.m. today will be broadcast, free of charge, by the Station XHHK, Kilocycle 1340, in English and Chinese.

THE Polish President, Dr. Ignace Moscicki, left Warsaw on Monday to spend Easter at his country seat in the neighbourhood of Petrowkow. He is accompanied by a few of his intimate friends and collaborators.

LIEUT.-Commander Prince Nobuhito Takamatsu, younger brother of the Emperor, returned to Tokyo on Monday afternoon from an inspection trip to former battlefields in northern, central, and southern China.

THE speaker at the coming meeting of the Rotary Club, Dr. K. C. Wang, has chosen for his subject; "The Pulse Lore of China." The meeting will be held as usual, Thursday April 6, 12.15 p.m. at the Metrople Hotel, 1st Floor.

CHEN Shih-yuen, a pro-Japanese Chinese detective attached to the Public Safety Bureau in Wusih, was shot and wounded in the head by an unidentified Chinese, while he was returning to his home on March 31, says a belated Chinese message to the "Shun Pao."

INAUGURATING a service to the Japanese Mandated South Seas territories, a Japan Airways Company airliner left Yokohama for Sappan yesterday morning with five passengers on board. The machine was expected to arrive yesterday afternoon at Sappan, 1,350 nautical miles away.

IN inviting Dr. W. E. O'Hara to accept renomination as a member of the Shanghai Medical Board for a further period of two years, the Municipal Council has expressed to Dr. O'Hara its appreciative thanks for the valuable services which he has rendered on behalf of the community as a member of the Board.

THERE will be celebrations of the Holy Communion this morning in the Cathedral at 7.30 o'clock and in the Bubbling Well Chapel at 10.30 o'clock. Mattins will be said in the Cathedral at 11.30 a.m., and at 5.30 p.m. the Bishop will conduct the third in his series of Meditations for Holy Week.

LIEUT.-Gen. Gunzaburo Kawagishi, commander of the Eastern Japan Defense Headquarters, two other officers commanding the Central and Western Defence Headquarters, and all divisional commanders of the Japanese Army in Japan, were received in audience by the Emperor at 10.30 o'clock yesterday morning to report on military affairs under their jurisdiction.

MAYORS of seven leading cities in Manchoukuo, Mongolia, and China, now here attending a conference, spent a busy day in Tokyo on Monday visiting various points of interest. Beginning at 9 o'clock in the morning, the officials visited the Central Wholesale Market, then proceeded to Broadcasting Hall, where they studied exhibits showing the outstanding features of "radio civilization."

A LECTURE will be given before the Royal Asiatic Society (North China Branch) at Wu-Lien-Teh Hall, 20 Museum Road, tomorrow at 5.30 p.m., entitled "Through Northland to the Arctic" by Dr. A. von Miorini, the chair being taken by the president, Mr. Arthur de C. Sowerby. The lecture will be illustrated with lantern slides and coloured motion pictures, and is open to the public.

A MAUNDY Thursday Communion Service will be held at the Community Church tomorrow at 6 p.m., to which all members of the congregation and all other interested persons are cordially invited. The choir of the church under direction of Mr. R. V. Dent will render the following selections, "Jesu, Word of God Incarnate," by Gounod, and "Jesus Said unto the People" by Stainer. The Rev. Dr. John Lyon Caughey, acting Pastor, will present the Communion Meditation upon the subject, "Christ's Desire for Human Fellowship," suggested by the words of Jesus, "With desire I have desired to eat this Passover with you before I suffer," the Gospel of St. Luke, 22,15.

A FORMIDABLE new army, comprising 200,000 men, recruited from the Miao and Yao tribesmen in Kweichow, Yunnan and Kwangsi provinces has now been organized following a period of military training, says a Chungking Chinese message to the "Wen Wei Pao." Meanwhile, Tibetan and Sinkiang representatives are negotiating with the Chinese Government authorities with a view to sending several thousands of Tibetan and Sinkiang provincial troops to China proper to undertake military services, the report adds.

THE usual Service of Passion Music will be rendered by an augmented Cathedral Choir on Good Friday at 6 p.m. A feature of this service will be that most of the singing of the choir will be unaccompanied. The following is the full programme:—

Hymn 332 (choir and congregation)
Prayers
Psalm 86 (Gustav Holst)
Motet 'The Surrender of the Soul to the everlasting love.' Peter Cornelius.
Hymn 111. (Choir and Congregation)
Organ Psalm Prelude No. 1, Howells.
Hymn 108 E. H. (choir and congregation).
Anthem 'Praise to Thee, Lord Jesus.' Schutz (1585-1672).
Motet 'He was crucified.' Lotti (1667-1740).
Psalm 25 VI., 2. Rachmaninoff.
Psalm 23 (choir and congregation)
Hymn 109 (choir and congregation)
Blessing

"N.C.D.N." Photos.

Chinese Children Crowd Parks on Children's Day

Thousands of Chinese children flocked to the parks yesterday on the occasion of Children's Day, admission being free. Here are two scenes at Jessfield Park.

Children Celebrate Own Day

Thousands Fill Theatres, Parks and Shops; Special Effort for Refugees

Led by their parents, thousands of Shanghai children thronged streets, department stores, parks, theatres and many other public places yesterday as it was the Children's Day when relief bodies and Chinese shops did their best to please them without obligation in almost all cases. Numerous celebration meetings were held and special consideration was given to refugee children for whom a cash contribution campaign was started.

Faithfully carrying out the order issued by the Chinese National Government eight years ago, local Chinese celebrated the day with more enthusiasm than before and the presence of more children brought here by refugee parents kept the public bodies, such as the National Child Welfare Association, busy all day long.

Despite the fact that most of the city's school children are enjoying their one-week spring holiday, most schools held celebration meetings and cooperating with parents of children, teachers took their pupils to parks and theatres where no charge was made. Free physical examination for children by well known doctors was arranged and parents found the procedure very useful.

It was also a "cheap sale" day at numerous shops selling children's articles, reading materials and medicines and one enterprising Chinese shop in Nanking Road selling children's medicine published supplements in Chinese newspapers to celebrate the occasion.

The Children's Day Preparatory Committee helped children in developing the mutual aid idea by selling refugee children relief tags each priced at only two cents. Another kind of tags sold at 20 cents each by a Chinese newspaper also for the purpose of raising money for refugee children was one of the most attractive things that caught the fancy of numerous children in department stores.

The Sun Sun Broadcasting Station devoted the whole day raising funds for refugee children and after listening to the splendid musical programme prepared mostly by children, numerous rich Chinese sent cash contributions to the station. Mr. H. C. Chen, head of the Chinese Education Department of the Shanghai Municipal Council, and other noted educators spoke over the station last night appealing to the public for help for refugee children.

It was learnt that 18,000 free park tickets were distributed to children yesterday, but many of the children also went to the parks without possessing the free tickets. Chinese sources stated that more than 8,000 free theatre tickets were distributed.

Show Loyalty

Kwangsi Army Following Chungking's Orders

Chungking, Apr. 4.

Two very important announcements were made here today by the Kwangsi and Yunnan Provincial Governments. Chinese circles regard them as "further evidences of solidarity of the south-west provinces in their support and loyalty towards the Central Government."

The Kwangsi military authorities officially announced the abolition as from April 1 of the 5th Route Army Headquarters, which has acted for many years as an independent military command of the Kwangsi armies. The Kwangsi armies, according to the announcement, "will benceforth follow all other Central Government designations."

The Yunnan Provincial Government announcement that "the mint in Kunming will be transferred to the Central Government and is to be known as the Yunnan branch of the Central Mint."—Reuter.

Yesterday's Arrivals

Name	From	Consignees
Chaksang	Hongkong	Jardine
Tingsang	Tientsin	Jardine
Tyosa M.	Keelung	O.S.K.
Com. Paolini	Wenchow	I.C.R.N.
Don Jose	Ningpo	C.A.S.S.
Irisbank	Hongkong	Lacey & C.
Arendskerk	Japan	J.C.J.L.
Cing. Prince	Manila	Jardine
Wusueh	Hsinkong	B.&S.
Queen Anne	Hongkong	Dodwell
Dairen M.	Dairen	D.K.K.
Tseangtah	Tungchow	Mow Tung
Ariadne Moller	Tientsin	C.F.S.S.
Corona	C'wangtao	K.M.A.

EXCEPTIONAL EXHIBITION PAINTINGS in WATERCOLOURS

Valuable and excellent works by prominent Chinese artist are being exhibited in Association Amicale Sino-Française, 577 Lafayette.

April 1 to 7
9 a.m. to 7 p.m.

-4259

Anti-British Parade In Hankow April 15

Questioned as to whether participation in the anti-British parade scheduled to take place in Hankow on April 15 would be forthcoming, a spokesman at the Japanese press conference yesterday said that he did not know.

LONDON • PARIS • NEW YORK • VIENNA

Just Opened!

Pyjamas, shirts, socks, ties, and for ladies, stockings, etc.

Orders taken

BECK BROS. FASHION SHOP

463 Bubbling Well Rd., Tel. 30684

5% Discount during April

11939

By "DUTCH MAILS"

TO EUROPE

VIA BALI AND JAVA *or* VIA SINGAPORE

(Shanghai-Java by J.C.J.L.) (Shanghai-Singapore by "Interchange" Line)

	Tonnage	Leave Batavia 1939	Leave Singapore 1939	Arrive Genoa/Marseilles 1939
ms. Sibajak	12,000	Apr. 19	Apr. 21	May 9
ms. Johan v. Oldenbarnevelt	19 000	May 3	May 5	May 23
ms. Dempo	17,000	May 10	May 12	May 30
ss. Johan de Witt	10,400	May 24	May 26	June 15
ms. Indrapoera	10,800	June 7	June 9	June 28
ms. Marnix v. St. Aldegonde	19,100	June 14	June 16	July 5
ms. Baloeran	17,000	June 21	June 23	July 12
ss. Jan Pieterszoon Coen	11,140	June 28	June 30	July 22
ms. Christiaan Huygens	15,700	July 5	July 7	July 26
ms. Sibajak	12,000	July 12	July 14	Aug. 2
ss. Slamat	11,600	July 19	July 21	Aug. 9
ms. Johan v. Oldenbarnevelt	19,000	July 26	July 28	Aug. 16
ms. Dempo	17,000	Aug. 2	Aug. 4	Aug. 23
ss. Johan de Witt	10,400	Aug. 16	Aug. 18	Sept. 7
ms. Indrapoera	10,800	Aug. 23	Aug. 25	Sept. 13

SINGAPORE—GENOA/MARSEILLES ... 18 DAYS

For further particulars apply to:

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN AGENTSCHAP SHANGHAI N.V.

133 SZECHUEN ROAD TELEPHONE 16247

Post Office Notices

Earlier posting at Sub-Offices is requested in order to make connection with the below-mentioned closing times.
(Last connecting time from Sub-Offices to Head Office is 19.35 on week days and 19.05 on Sunday).

Date and Destination	Per		Reg.	Ord.
WEDNESDAY, April 5.				
Tsingtao and Dairen	Dairen M.		8.00	8.30
Swatow H'kong Haiphong	Taksang		8.30	9.00
Kwangtung	Taksang		8.00	8.30
Weihaiwei	St. V. de Paul		8.30	9.00
Wenchow	C. Paolini		12.30	13.00
Chefoo and Tientsin	Chaksang		12.30	13.00
Ningpo	Don Jose		13.30	14.00
H'kong Aust. N.Z. Europe	Marburg	AY	15.00	15.30
Aust. N.Z. and Manila	Emp. Canada		15.00	16.00
Hongkong and Canton	Emp. Canada		15.30	16.00
Kiangpei Offices east of Jukao	Liwo		16.30	17.00
Wenchow	Don Joao		19.30	20.00
THURSDAY, April 6.				
Japan Korea via Nagasaki	Shanghai M.		*20.00	7.15
Formosa via Keelung	Tyosa M.		*20.00	7.30
Aust. (Y) N.Z. (Y) Manila (Y) and Java Ports	Tjisadane	B	*20.00	8.00
Amoy and Hongkong	Tjisadane		7.30	8.00
Aust. N.Z. and Manila	Arendskerk	C	8.00	9.00
Hongkong and Canton	Arendskerk		8.30	9.00
Swatow and Hongkong	Tingsang		9.00	9.30
Kwangtung	Tingsang		9.00	9.30
Ningpo	Hsin Peking		12.30	13.00
H'kow Wuchang Hanyang	Tachi M.		13.30	14.00
Hongkong and Canton	Irisbank	X	15.30	16.00
Foochow	Shinfu		16.30	17.00
FRIDAY, April 7.				
Swatow and Hongkon	Suiyang		9.00	9.30
Kwangtung	Suiyang		9.00	9.30
Amoy	Kanchow		9.30	10.00
Tsingtao Chefoo Tientsin	Kwaisang		10.00	10.30
H'kow Wuchang Hanyang	Chingyang M.	X	13.30	14.00
Nantung	Nantung M.		14.30	15.00
Indo-China (Z) via H'phong	Soochow	D	—	—
Foochow	Gran	X	18.30	19.00
Chefoo and Tientsin	Yusang		19.30	20.00

* The night before.
A • Parcel mail for Ceyon, France, Holland, Germany and other countries, closes at 12.00 on 5th.
B Parcel mail for Netherlands India, closes at 16.00 on 5th.
C Parcel mail for Holland, closes at 16.00 on 5th.
D Parcel mail for Indo-China, closes at 16.00 on 7th.
X Provisional time—subject to alterations.
Y Superscribed correspondence.
Z Parcel mail only.

Air Mails

Imperial Airways Service (Hongkong-Bangkok-London and Hongkong-Bangkok-Singapore-Australia) per ss. Empress of Canada, on April 5, at 3 p.m. for registered and at 4 p.m. for ordinary, and due Marseilles and London on April 17.
Pan American Airways Service (Hongkong-San Francisco) per ss. Arendskerk, on April 6, at 8 a.m. for registered and at 9 a.m. for ordinary, and due San Francisco on April 19.
Air France (Hongkong-Marseilles) per ss. Corfu, on April 11, at 8 a.m. for registered and at 9 a.m. for ordinary, and due Marseilles on April 21, and London on April 22.
Neth. (K.L.M.) Air Mail Service (Bandoeng-Amsterdam) per ss. Corfu, on April 11, at 8 a.m. for registered and at 9 a.m. for ordinary, and due Amsterdam on April 25, and London on April 26.
Royal Netherlands Indies' Airways K.N.I.L.M. (Saigon-Batavia-Sydney) per available steamer to Hongkong for transmission to Saigon.
Shanghai-Japan Air Mail Service:—Air mails close daily at 8 p.m. for registered and ordinary. Mails for America may be sent on April 5, by air mail to Japan for connection with ss. Empress of Asia, leaving Yokohama on April 7.

Domestic Air Mail

Air Mails for Nanking per Shanghai-Nanking Air Line close daily at 12.00 (At Yuhang Road Sub-Office daily at 11.30 a.m.)
Air mails for Ningsia, Shensi, Szechwan, Yunnan, Kweichow, Hupeh (Shasi and west) and west thereof are to be forwarded to Hongkong for further transmission by the Hongkong-Chungking plane.

Train Mail

Light mails for or via Pengpu, Wuhu, N.S.R. and Lunghai (east of Chenghsien; Tungshan and Kaifeng) close daily, at 9.30 p.m. Express mails for Nanking and Chinkiang local close daily at 8.45 a.m.
Light mails for Kiangpei Offices west and north of Jukao via Chinkiang close daily at 9.30 p.m.
Light mails for or via Hangchow close daily at 9 a.m. and 9.30 p.m.; for S.H.N.R. daily at 9 a.m.
Light mails for or via T.P.R. and north Pinghan close daily at 9.30 p.m.
Light mails for Hankow, Wuchang and Hanyang by occasional sailings direct to Hankow.
Light mails for or via River Ports beyond Nanchang per available steamer via Ninghsien to Kian for transmission.

Ocean Mails for Europe and America.

Via Siberia by steamer to Tientsin or Chinwangtao for transmission.
Next steamer mails will be closed as follows:—
ss. Corfu, via Suez, April 11, due London May 13.
ss. President Coolidge, via Pacific, April 12, due London May 16.
ss. Ajax, via Suez, April 14, due London May 19.

Passenger Lists

ARRIVALS

Per Chaksang, April 3, from **Hongkong and Ports**: Mr. H. J. Fountain, Mr. K. Ling, Miss V. Pikiel, Mr. H. Young, Sgt. & Mrs. L. Sadler, Mrs. Jones and infant, Mr. Wong.

Per Tingsang, April 4, from **Tientsin**: Mrs. Nielson, Mrs. Margot, Mr. & Mrs. Greenberg, Master Greenberg, Mr. Suhren, Mr. Gershenovich, Mr. A. G. Sesko, Mr. E. P. Carrington, Mr. J. B. Gardiner, Mrs. Pollon, Miss E. Galaktionoff, Miss T. Galaktionoff, Mr. V. G. MacDonald, Mrs. Kopilevich, Mr. Sesano, Mrs. Sidorenko, from **Chefoo**: Mr. M. C. Maguire, from **Tsingtao**: Mr. G. P. Charlton, Mr. L. A. Kolot.

Vessels Discharging

HANS RICKMERS. From Hamburg and Antwerp via ports is now discharging her cargo at the Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf under terms and conditions of the Wharf Tariff. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and take immediate delivery of their cargo. Examination of damaged cargo to be held on Thursday, April 6, at 9 a.m. at the Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf by Messrs. Tesdorpf, Hannig & Co. Claims must be presented within 15 days of vessel's arrival. No insurance effected. Rickmers-Linie, 9, Ave. Edw. VII, Tel. 83308. 5-4

IRISBANK. The American-Oriental Line m.v. Irisbank, from U.S.A. via Ports.—This vessel is now discharging her cargo (except Prohibited Articles and Dangerous Goods) at Old Ningpo Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and to take immediate delivery of their cargo. Consignees of "Bulk Cargo" will further be requested to send their representative to the Wharf to verify the weight of such cargo whilst being landed. All risk of fire at the Wharf and Godowns to be borne by Consignees of cargo. All Claims against this vessel must be sent in before April 20, 1939, or they will not be recognised. Damaged cargo will be examined on Wednesday, April 12, at 9 a.m. Bills of Lading must be produced at the examination. Lacey & Cannan, Ltd., Agents, American-Oriental Line. 5-4

CINGALESE PRINCE. The m.v. Cingalese Prince, from New York and Ports.—This vessel is now discharging all her cargo (except Opium and Munitions of War), at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co.'s Hongkew Wharf, Hongkew. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature, and take immediate delivery of their cargo. (Consignees of "Bulk Cargo," will further be required to send their representatives to the Wharf to verify the weights of such cargo whilst it is being landed). All claims against this vessel must be sent in within fourteen days from date of vessel's arrival, or they will not be recognized. All risk of Fire at the Wharf and Godowns to be borne by the Cinsignees of cargo. Examination of broken and ship-damaged cargo will be held at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf on April 11, at 9 a.m., when Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy will be in attendance. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Agents. 6-4

Vessels Arriving To-day

The following particulars in connection with vessels due to arrive to-day are based upon information available yesterday evening.

From LONDON: Glenaffaric, due a.m., Holt's Wharf.

From VANCOUVER: Empress of Canada, with mail, due 1.30 p.m., Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf. Passengers expected at Customs Jetty 3 p.m.

From NAGASAKI: Shanghai Maru, with mail, due 2 p.m., Wayside Wharf.

From TIENTSIN: Kanchow, due a.m., B. & S. Pootung Wharf.

From HONGKONG: Taiyuan, due 11.30 a.m., French Bund.
Suiyang, due noon, French Bund.
Kwaisang, due noon, Roosevelt Terminal.

Due at Future Dates

All vessels are listed under their terminal port. The first date is that of the ship's departure from that port, and the second is the date she is due to arrive in Shanghai Where a ship's name is duplicated it indicates the port of call last visited.

EUROPE AND STRAITS

From GDYNIA		
Protesilaus	7/2	6/4
Bellerophon	7/3	28/4
Antilochus	4/4	26/5
From COPENHAGEN		
Kina	1/2	10/4
Danmark	1/3	11/5
Africa	1/4	31/5
From OSLO		
Titania	17/2	13/4
Trianon	17/3	20/5
Nanking	28/3	22/5
From HAMBURG		
Regensburg	11/3	15/4
Gneisenau	18/3	21/4
Trianon	28/3	20/5
Nanking	1/4	22/5
From BREMEN		
Kulmerland	21/2	14/4
Nordmark	7/3	22/4
Duisburg	21/3	15/5
Sauerland	4/4	23/5
From ROTTERDAM		
Tamara	9/3	25/4
Serooskerk	30/3	13/5
Duisburg	31/3	15/5
From ANTWERP		
Franken	24/2	15/4
Abbekerk	20/2	15/4
Glenapp	18/2	16/4
Gleniffer	4/3	29/4
Lippe	23/3	6/5
Serooskerk	20/3	13/5
Glenshiel	18/3	14/5
Glenfinlas	1/4	27/5
From GLASGOW		
Menestheus	25/2	16/4
Agamemnon	25/3	14/5
From LIVERPOOL		
Teiresias	25/2	14/4
Diomed	11/3	21/4
Aeneas	18/3	1/5
Pyrraus	25/3	9/5
Agamemnon	1/4	14/5
From LONDON		
Terukuni M.	3/3	7/4
Carthage	10/3	16/4
Bangalore	4/3	17/4
Hakusan M.	17/3	24/4
Rajputana	24/3	30/4
Haruna M.	31/3	8/5

From LONDON		
Glenshiel	1/4	14/5
Bhutan	1/4	15/5
From MARSEILLES		
J. Laborde	17/3	15/4
Fexil Roussel	31/3	28/4
From GENOA		
Gneisnau	29/3	21/4
C. B'camano	29/3	25/4
From TRIESTE		
Arabia	20/2	20/4
Himalaya	20/3	9/5
From PORT SAID		
Franken	12/3	15/4
Regensburg	22/3	15/4
C. B'camano	2/4	25/4
Fexil Roussel	4/4	28/4
Rajputana	4/4	30/4
Aeneas	30/3	1/5
Danmark	2/4	11/5
From SUEZ		
Nordmark	27/3	22/4
Hakusan M.	31/3	24/4
Bellerophon	28/3	28/4
Gleniffer	30/3	29/4
From COLOMBO		
Carthage	2/4	16/4
Bangalore	31/3	17/4
Arabia	26/3	20/4
From PENANG		
Glenapp	1/4	16/4
From SINGAPORE		
Kulmerland	4/4	14/4
Teiresias	30/3	14/4
Atlas M.	31/3	15/4
Abberkerk	1/4	15/4
J. Laborde	5/4	15/4
Menesthaus	2/4	16/4
From SOERABAIA		
Tjibadak	3/4	20/4
Tjinegara	7/4	22/4
From BATAVIA		
Tjibadak	6/4	20/4
From MANILA		
Kina	23/3	10/4
P. Coolidge	5/4	10/4
Titania	3/4	13/4
From HONGKONG		
See "China Ports" below.		

AMERICA AND JAPAN

From NEW YORK		
C. Athens	18/2	19/4
Ivaran	25/2	19/4
Malay Prince	9/3	24/4
Agapenor	27/2	25/4
Foylebank	6/3	27/4
Niel Maersk	10/3	27/4
Silversandal	23/3	7/5
Laura Maersk	25/3	10/5
C. Pittsburg	16/3	13/5
Dardanus	27/3	19/5
From SAVANNAH		
Siversandal	26/3	7/5
Laura Maersk	30/3	10/5
Dardanus	1/4	19/5
From SANTOS		
Atlas M.	13/2	15/4
From VANCOUVER		
Emp. Russia	1/4	17/4
From SEATTLE		
Talthybius	2/4	2/5
From LOS ANGELES		
Silverteak	10/3	11/4
Asama M.	14/3	12/4
Ivaran	20/3	19/4

From LOS ANGELES		
Niel Maersk	1/4	27/4
Tatuta M.	27/3	29/4
From SAN FRANCISCO		
Silverteak	16/3	11/4
Malay Prince	28/3	24/4
Agapenor	26/3	25/4
From HONOLULU		
Tatuta M.	4/4	29/4
From HONGKONG		
See "China Ports" below.		
From OTARU		
Somali	4/4	17/4
From YOKOHAMA		
Corfu	4/4	10/4
Asama M.	1/4	12/4
From KOBE		
Oldenburg	5/4	8/4
From NAGASAKI		
Nagasaki M.	6/4	7/4
From KEELUNG (Formosa)		
Hukuken M.	4/4	9/4

AFRICA AND AUSTRALIA

From CAPETOWN		
Tegelberg	15/3	22/4
From DURBAN		
Atlas M.	14/3	15/4
From MOMBASSA		
Tegelberg	2/4	22/4
From MELBOURNE		
Nellore	4/3	10/4
Tanda	1/4	11/5
From SYDNEY		
Sydney M.	17/3	6/4

CHINA PORTS

From DAIREN		
Glenbeg	1/4	6/4
Tsingtao M.	5/4	7/4
Hangsang	4/4	7/4
Talleyrand	5/4	18/4
From CHANWANGTAO		
Sinkiang	3/4	8/4
From TIENTSIN		
Fausang	5/4	9/4
Shengking	6/4	9/4
Wingsang	7/4	10/4
Taiseunhong	8/4	12/4
From HONGKONG		
Soochow	2/4	6/4
Yusang	2/4	6/4
Protesilaus	3/4	6/4
Terukuni M.	4/4	7/4
Szechuen	4/4	8/4
Wosang	6/4	9/4
Nellore	4/4	10/4
Tsinan	5/4	10/4
Wingsang	5/4	10/4
Kwangtung	6/4	11/4
Yatshing	6/4	11/4

Vessels Leaving

NORTH CHINA COAST

CHAKSANG Apr. 5. CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Buoys on Wednesday, April 5, at 3.30 p.m. "A" and "B" Saloon Accommodation. Tender from Customs Jetty 3 p.m. Wednesday. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 5-4

KWAISANG Apr. 7. TSINGTAO, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Buoys on Friday, April 7, at 1 p.m. Tender from Customs Jetty noon Friday. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel 15290. 7-4

PROTESILAUS Apr. 7. TAKU BAR, KOBE and YOKOHAMA.—For freight and passage apply Agents, Butterfield & Swire, 21 French Bund. Tel. 82020. 7-4

SHUNTIEN Apr. 8. WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—From French Bund on Saturday, April 8, at 10 a.m. Calls at Tsingtao for passengers only. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 8-4

YUSANG Apr. 8. CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Saturday, April 8, at 5 a.m. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 7-4

WOSANG Apr. 11. CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Tuesday, April 11, at 7.30 a.m. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 10-4

SOUTH CHINA COAST

TAKSANG Apr. 5. SWATOW, HONGKONG and HAIPHONG.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Wednesday, April 5, at 11 a.m. "A" and "B" Saloon Accommodation. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 5-4

Vessels Leaving

SOUTH CHINA COAST

TINGSANG Apr. 6. SWATOW and HONGKONG.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf Thursday, April 6, at 11.30 a.m. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 6-4

TJISADANE Apr. 6. AMOY, HONGKONG, MANILA, CEBU, MACASSAR, BALI, SOERABAIA and JAVA N.C.—The J.C.J.L. ms. Tjisadane sails from Holt's Wharf, Pootung on Thursday, April 6, at 11 a.m., passenger's tender leaves Custom Jetty at 9.30 a.m., taking cargo to Java and transhipment in Java. Excellent passenger accommodation. Through tickets issued to European, Australian and African Ports. For particulars apply to the Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V., Brunner Mond Building, 133 Szechuen Road. Tel. Nos. 16247 (4 Lines). 5-4

HSIN PEKING Apr. 7. NINGPO.—From French Bund on Friday, April 7 at 4.30 p.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel 82020 (French Bund). 7-4

KANCHOW Apr. 7. AMOY, HSINGWHA and CHUANCHOW.—From French Bund on Friday, April 7, at noon. For freight apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 7-4

SUIYANG Apr. 7. SWATOW and HONGKONG.—From French Bund on Friday, April 7 at noon. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 7-4

TAIYUAN Apr. 8. SWATOW and HONGKONG.—From French Bund on Saturday, April 8, at 12.30 p.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 8-4

SOOCHOW Apr. 9. AMOY, HONGKONG, KWONGCHOWWAN, PAKHOI and HAIPHONG.—From French Bund on Sunday, April 9, at 1.30 p.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 9-4

FAUSANG Apr. 11. SWATOW and HONGKONG.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Tuesday, April 11. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 11-4

JAPAN

NELLORE Apr. 11. (From Shanghai) MOJI, KOBE, OSAKA and YOKOHAMA.—Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, E. & A. S. S. Co., Ltd. No. 27 The Bund. Tel. No. 11428 (3 lines). 11-4

STRAITS AND EUROPE

ARENDSKERK Apr. 5. (Loading on Apr. 5.) ADEN, PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, GENOA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, AMSTERDAM, HAMBURG and BREMEN.—The Holland East Asia Line m.s. Arendskerk sails from Shanghai (Customs Lower Buoys No. 11-12) on April 5, at 3 p.m. For passage and freight apply to the Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V., General Agents Brunner Mond Building, 133 Szechuen Road. Tel. Nos. 16247 (4 Lines). 5-4

CONTE VERDE Apr. 5. VENICE and TRIESTE via HONGKONG, MANILA, SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, BOMBAY, PORT SAID and BRINDISI—Lloyd Triestino, 26 The Bund. Tel. 16885. 5-4

MARBURG Apr. 6. ADEN, PORT SUDAN, SUEZ, PORT SAID, MALTA, MARSEILLES, CASABLANCA, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG, BREMEN via HONGKONG, SAIGON, SINGAPORE, BELAWAN, COLOMBO.—For freight and passage apply to Melchers & Co., general agents, N.D.L., 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 6-4

GLENBEG Apr. 7. CASABLANCA, LONDON, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and ANTWERP via HONGKONG and STRAITS.—Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Agents, Glen Line Ltd. Tel. 15290 7-4

CORFU Apr. 11. MARSEILLES, GIBRALTAR and LONDON via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE, PENANG, COLOMBO, COCHIN, ADEN, PORT SUDAN, SUEZ, PORT SAID and MALTA.—Last tender leaves Customs Jetty 10.30 a.m. Tuesday, April 11, 1939. Hand packages only accepted by the Tender. Heavy Baggage received into Lighter at Customs Jetty between 2 and 3 p.m. on Monday, April 10, Customs Permit required for any nailed cases. For Freight and Passage Apply to:—Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, 27 The Bund. Tel. 11428. 11-4

OLDENBURG Apr. 11. GENOA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM and HAMBURG via PORTS—(Captain C. Dempwolf), on or about April 11, 1939. For freight and passage, please apply to Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Filiale Shanghai, 20 Canton Road. Tel. 18709. 11-4

TALLEYRAND Apr. 14. MARSEILLES, CASABLANCA, DUNKIRK, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and OSLO via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE and PORT SAID.—Motor vessel Talleyrand of the Wilhelmsen lines will be despatched from Shanghai on or about April 15, for the above-mentioned ports. Through Bills of Lading issued for all Scandinavian and Baltic ports. For freight or passage please apply to Dodwell and Company, Ltd., 17 Canton Road. Tel. 11366. 14-4

AJAX Apr. 15. MARSEILLES, CASABLANCA, LONDON, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and GLASGOW.—For freight and passage apply Agents, Messrs. Butterfield & Swire, 21 French Bund. Tel. 82020. 15-4

SOMALI Apr. 18. MARSEILLES, CASABLANCA, HAVRE, LONDON, HULL, HAMBURG, ROTTERDAM and ANTWERP via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE, PENANG, COLOMBO, BOMBAY, ADEN, PORT SUDAN, SUEZ, PORT SAID and MALTA.—For Freight Apply to:—Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, 27 The Bund. Tel. No. 11428. 18-4

CANTON Apr. 25. MARSEILLES, GIBRALTAR and LONDON via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE, PENANG, COLOMBO, COCHIN, ADEN, PORT SUDAN, SUEZ, PORT SAID and MALTA.—Hand packages only accepted by the Tender. Heavy Baggage received into Lighter at Customs Jetty between 2 and 3 p.m. on Monday, April 24, Customs Permit required for any nailed cases. For Freight and Passage Apply to:—Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, 27 The Bund. Tel. No. 11428. 25-4

AUSTRALASIA

NELLORE Apr. 11. (From Shanghai) RABAUL, BRISBANE, SYDNEY and MELBOURNE via JAPAN and PORTS.—Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, E. & A. S. S. Co., Ltd. No. 27 The Bund. Tel. No. 11428. 11-4

CHANGTE Apr. 18. (From Hongkong) MANILA, THURSDAY I., CAIRNS, TOWNSVILLE, BRISBANE, SYDNEY and MELBOURNE. For freight and passage apply A.-O. Line Agents, Butterfield & Swire, 21 French Bund. Tel. 82020. 18-4

Weather, Time and Tide

Wednesday, April 5, 1939 (16th day of 2nd moon)	SICCAWEI April 3 16.00	April 3 21.00	April 4 4.00	April 4 9.00
Barometer inches	30.28	30.35	30.35	30.39
at 32 F. (variation for 24 hrs.)	+0.27	+0.16	+0.16	+0.08
at 32 F. (,, ,, 12 hrs.)	+0.09	+0.04	+.007	+0.04
Wind (direction)	NNW	NNW	WNW	NW
,, (miles per hour)	12.4	8.1	5.0	6.8
Temperature (Fahr.)	46.9°	41.7°	38.7°	45.3°
Humidity %	55	28	78	59
Nebulosity (0 to 10)	9	10	10	5
Rainfall inches	—	—	—	—

Siccawei Abridged Report April 3	Mean 1939	24 hrs. variation	66 years average
Barometer (mean 4 obs.)	30.28	+0.24	30.06
Temp. Min. 39.°9 Max. 54.°3	47.°1	+1.°2	52.°2
Total rainfall January 1 to midnight before last (inches)	9.64	0.00	7.84

Time and Tide	5/4	6/4	7/4	8/4	9/4
Sun rises at Shanghai	5.39	5.38	5.37	5.36	5.35
Sun sets at Shanghai	18.15	18.15	18.16	18.17	18.18
Moon rises at Shanghai	19.33	20.35	21.34	22.29	23.20
Moon sets at Shanghai	6.06	6.49	7.35	8.22	9.11
Flood makes Shai. 6 to 18	11.26	11.42	12.20	12.45	13.20
Ebb. makes Shai. 6 to 18	16.10	16.47	17.30	18.06	6.20
H.W. W'sung Bar 6 to 18	12.48	13.21	13.55	14.25	15.00
Ht. above LLW. (feet)	10.65	10.95	10.65	10.09	9.15

Yesterday's Departures

Name	Flag	Despatcher
Hans Rickmers	Ger.	Rickmers
Liwo	Br.	Jardine
Whangpu	Br.	B.&S.
Tjisaroea	Neth.	J.C.J.L.
Anna Maersk	Dan.	Melchers
Tilawa	Br.	Mackenzie
Pluto	Ital.	C.I.N.
Misaki M.	Jap.	Showa S.
Pronto	Nor.	Melchers
Erica Moller	Br.	Mollers'
Liangchow	Br.	B.&S.
Mohlenhof	Ger.	Carlowitz

Men-of-War in Port

Name	Flag	Type	Berthed
Cardiff	Br.	Cr.	B.N.B.
Gnat	Br.	Gbt.	C.L.T.B. 2-3
Peterel	Br.	Gbt.	Y.P.D.W.
Scorpion	Br.	Gbt.	B.N.B.
Tern	Br.	Gbt.	Y.P.D.W.
Guam	Am.	Gbt.	U.S.N.B.
Isabel	Am.	Slp.	B.N.B.
Luzon	Am.	Gbt.	U.S.N.B.
Ramapo	Am.	T.-S.	U.S.N.B.
D. de Lagree	Fr.	Gbt.	F.N.B.
S. de Brazza	Fr.	Gbt.	F.N.B.
Lepanto	Itl.	Gbt.	J.N.B.

JAMES MAGILL & CO., LTD.

EXPERT PACKERS CUSTOMS BROKERS
FORWARDING AGENTS

120 Kiangse Road Telephone 11284

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

N.Y.K. LINE

Orient-San Francisco Line
via Honolulu
ASAMA MARU .... Apr. 19
TATUTA MARU .... May 6

Orient-Seattle Line
via Vancouver
From Kobe
HIE MARU ..... Apr. 12

Orient-New York Line
via Los Angeles and Panama
NAGARA MARU .... Apr. 10
NOZIMA MARU .... Apr. 27

Japan-Australia Line
via Hongkong and Manila
From Hongkong
KITANO MARU .... Apr. 29

European Mail Line
London, Hamburg and Marseilles via Hongkong, Straits, Ceylon and Aden
HAKOZAKI MARU .. Apr. 18
SUWA MARU ..... May 2

Kobe Express Service
TAIYO MARU ..... Apr. 11
TAIYO MARU ..... Apr. 21

Nagasaki Express Service
SHANGHAI MARU .. Apr. 6
NAGASAKI MARU ... Apr. 8
SHANGHAI MARU .. Apr. 11
NAGASAKI MARU .. Apr. 13
SHANGHAI MARU .. Apr. 16

Shanghai-Yokohama.
TERUKUNI MARU . Apr. 8
HAKUSAN MARU .... Apr. 25

31 The Bund **NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA** Telephone 12842
General Passenger Agents, Cunard-White Star Line

PASSAGE FARES
Shanghai to London

Class	Single	Return
A	£88	£154
B	£68	£119
C	£64	£112

THE BLUE FUNNEL LINE
REGULAR AND FAST FREIGHT AND PASSENGER SERVICES

Sailings to EUROPE and UNITED KINGDOM Ports

C	AJAX	Apr. 15	M'lles, Casablanca, London, R'dam, H'burg & Gl'gow
C	TANTALUS	Apr. 18	Havre, Liverpool and Bromborough
A	HECTOR	Apr. 22	M'lles, London, Rotterdam and Glasgow
C	AGAPENOR	May 4	Liverpool, Bromborough and Glasgow
B	MENESTHEUS	May 13	M'lles, London, R'dam, H'burg and Glasgow.
A	AENEAS	May 27	M'lles, London, Rotterdam and Glasgow.

A monthly service is also maintained from Hongkong and Japan to Pacific Coast

Vessels due and Sailings to Japan, North China, etc.

		From	Due	Sails	For
C	PROTESILAUS	Gdynia	Apr. 6	Apr. 7	Taku and Japan
C	TEIRESIAS	Liverpool	Apr. 14	Apr. 15	Japan
B	MENESTHEUS	Liverpool	Apr. 16	Apr. 17	Japan
B	DIOMED	Liverpool	Apr. 21	Apr. 22	Japan Ports
C	AGAPENOR	New York	Apr. 25	Apr. 26	Japan
	BELLEROPHON	Gdynia	Apr. 28	Apr. 29	Taku, Dairen and Japan
A	AENEAS	Liverpool	May 1	May 2	Tsingtao Taku and Dairen
C	TALTHYBIUS	Pacific Coast	May 2	May 5	Hongkong

Agents: **BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE**, 21-23 French Bund, Tel. 82020

TRAVEL
To EUROPE via SIBERIA
Fares from Sh. $550
Apply Passenger Dept.
UNION STEAMSHIP AGENCY
51 CANTON ROAD TELEPHONE 11706

WILHELMSEN LINES

Outwards
From Scandinavian and Continental ports
ms. Titania left Hamburg Mar. 1, due Shanghai Apr. 13
ms. Trianon left Hamburg Mar. 29, due Shanghai May 20
ms. Triton leaves Hamburg Apr. 29, due Shanghai June 12

Homewards
For Casablanca, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Oslo via Hongkong Singapore and Port Said
ms. Talleyrand loads Shanghai .. .. April 18
ms. Titania loads Shanghai .. .. May 16
ms. Tamerlane loads Shanghai .. .. June 17

For Freight or Passage apply to
DODWELL & CO., LTD.
GENERAL AGENTS
17 Canton Road Telephone 11366

THE FAR EASTERN REVIEW
Yokohama Specie Bank Building, 24 The Bund
(FOUNDED IN 1904)

Read About the History-Making Changes in the Orient To-day in the Current Issue of *The Far Eastern Review*.

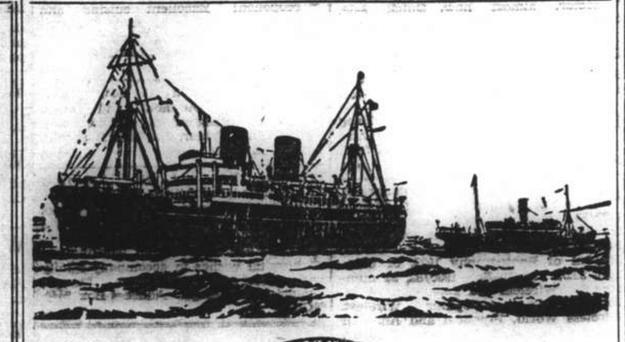
China's Industries In Flight

Backing The Wrong Horse

Japan's Claim To Be Understood

Subscription Rate $10 per year; single copies $1
May be obtained from the following bookstores:
Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., 66 Nanking Road.
Chinese-American Publishing Co., 160 Nanking Road.
Cathay Hotel Book Stall, Cathay Hotel.
F. Ziang Kee Book Co., Ltd., 635 Szechuen Road.
Metropole Hotel, News Stand.
Palace Hotel Book Stall, Palace Hotel.

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING



B. I. P&O E. & A.

(Incorporated in England—by Royal Charter)
Direct Fortnightly Mail Steamers (under contract with H.M. Government)

To BOMBAY, MARSEILLES and LONDON
Via HONGKONG, STRAITS and CEYLON

		From Shanghai	Tonnage
Apr.	11	†CORFU	15,000
	18	‡*SOMALI	7,000
	25	†CANTON	16,000
May	9	CARTHAGE	15,000
	16	‡*BANGALORE	6,100
	23	RAJPUTANA	17,000
June	6	RANCHI	17,000
	13	‡*BHUTAN	6,100
	20	RANPURA	17,000

*Cargo only; calling at Casablanca. Havre, Hull, Hamburg, Rotterdam and Antwerp.
†Omits Bombay. Calls Cochin and Port Sudan.
‡Calls at Port Sudan

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
TO CALCUTTA via PORTS

	Leave Shanghai for Japan	Leave Hongkong
SHIRALA	—	Apr. 8
TILAWA	—	Apr. 22

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN S.S. CO., LTD.
Direct Fast Mail Service
SHANGHAI TO AUSTRALIA
Via JAPAN, HONGKONG and RABAUL

Visit Australia and New Zealand for a healthy and cheap holiday. Your money is worth 25% more. Variations of climate to suit all, with surfing and shooting second to none.

Steamers	Commanders	Lv. Shanghai via Japan	Leaves Hongkong	Arrives Sydney
NANKIN	E. T. Pilcher		Apr. 1	Apr. 20
NELLORE	H. C. Stratford	Apr. 11	May 5	May 24
TANDA	M. B. Skinner	May 12	June 3	June 22

Taking Passengers and Cargo Direct from Shanghai or Transhipping via Hongkong

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route. The route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice

Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.
27 The Bund (Ewo Building) Telephone 11428

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES
Telephone 88084
2 Quai de France

FRENCH MAIL SERVICE KOBE, MARSEILLES
via Shanghai, Hongkong, Saigon, Singapore, Colombo, Djibouti and Port Said.

SHANGHAI Arrive	SHANGHAI Leave	Arrive Kobe	STEAMERS	Leave Kobe	SHANGHAI Arrive	SHANGHAI Leave for Marseilles
			Maréchal Joffre	Schedule to be submitted at a later date		
Apr. 15	Apr. 17	Apr. 19	Jean Laborde	Apr. 22	Apr. 24	Apr. 25
Apr. 28	May 1	May 3	Félix Roussel	May 6	May 8	May 9
May 12	May 15	May 17	Pres. Doumer	May 20	May 22	May 23
May 26	May 29	May 31	Aramis	June 3	June 5	June 6

FREIGHT SERVICE
Sontay will arrive at Shanghai about Apr. 23

THE SWEDISH EAST-ASIATIC COMPANY LIMITED

ms. SHANTUNG
Loading Shanghai May 3

ms. TAMARA
Loading Shanghai May 25

For Algiers, Oran, Casablanca, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Copenhagen, Oslo and Gothenburg via Hongkong.

***Agents*; The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd.**
HAMILTON HOUSE TELEPHONE 11330

East Asiatic Co. Ld.
of Copenhagen
Outwards from European Continental Ports

	Due	Sails	For
ms. KINA	Apr. 9	Apr. 10	Japan Ports
ms. DANMARK	May 11	May 12	Japan Ports

Homewards
for Jaffa, Haifa, Beyrouth, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Copenhagen

ms. KINA .. .. loading May 10

The vessels have accommodation for a limited number of passengers

Fare from Shanghai to Rotterdam/Hamburg, £65

Agency of
THE EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD.
Telephone 15055 17 Canton Road

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

LLOYD TRIESTINO
ss. CONTE VERDE
will leave Shanghai to-morrow at 8.30 a.m.
from **Hunt's Wharf** for
BRINDISI, VENICE AND TRIESTE
via Hongkong, Manila, Singapore, Colombo, Bombay and Port-Said
Tenders conveying passengers on board will leave Customs Jetty to-day 4 at 6.30 p.m.
Hand packages only will be accepted by tender.
Heavy luggage must be sent to Messrs. Marden & Co., Ltd., Race Course Market Godown, Corner of Myburgh and Burkill Roads, where it will be accepted during office hours, from April 3 to April 4 at noon the latest.
No nailed cases will be accepted unless escorted by a Customs Permit, obtainable through Messrs. Marden against payment of a small fee.
For Further Particulars apply to
LLOYD TRIESTINO
Telephone: 16885 26 The Bund, Shanghai. Tel. Add. Lloydiano

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE
Far Eastern Mail / Passenger and Freight Service
Sailings from Shanghai to Europe:
ss. OLDENBURG Apr. 12 1939. Genoa, A'werp, R'dam, H'burg.
mv. RAMSES Apr. 27 1939. Genoa, A'werp, R'dam, H'burg.

Outward vessels latest movements:

			Due Shanghai
mv. KULMERLAND	Passed Suez	Mar. 18	Apr. 14
ss. NERDMARK	Passed Suez	Mar. 27	Apr. 22
mv. DUISBURG	Left Rotterdam	Mar. 31	May 15

Through-tickets Far East/America/Europe issued
Subject to Alteration without notice. For Passage and Freight apply to
HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE
20 Canton Road **Filiale Shanghai** Tel. 18709

Glen and Shire Lines
Joint Services to and from the United Kingdom, Continent, etc.

INWARDS: Due at Shanghai
GLENAFFARIC, April 5
Sails April 9 for Kobe and Yokohama
HOMEWARDS: Due to sail from Shanghai
GLENBEG, April 7
Casablanca, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Antwerp, via Hongkong and Straits
Loading dates approximate and subject to alteration without notice

JARDINE MATHESON & CO., LTD. *Passenger and Loading Agents* Telephone 15290
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE *Discharging Agents* Telephone 82020

O.S.K.

Shanghai Sailings
For Keelung and Takao
TYOSA MARU ..... Apr. 6
TYOSA MARU ..... Apr. 20
For Keelung and Amoy
HUKUKEN MARU .... Apr. 11
HUKUKEN MARU .... Apr 27

Hongkong Sailings
For South America via S. Africa
MONTEVIDEO MARU .. Apr. 27
LA PLATA MARU ..... May 21
For South America via E. & S. Africa
*LONDON MARU ..... Apr. 5
ARABIA MARU ..... May 5
For Bombay
*ARGUN MARU ..... May 4
For Calcutta
*SUMATRA MARU .... Apr. 20

Keelung Sailings
For Haiphong, Saigon and Bangkok
BANGKOK MARU ..... Apr. 17
For Manila, Cebu and Davao
GANGES MARU ..... Apr. 21

Kobe Sailings
For New York via Panama Canal
*HOKUROKU MARU .... Apr. 11
For European Ports via New York
*HOKUKAI MARU ..... Apr 24
*TOKAI MARU ..... May 22
For Australia
CANBERRA MARU ..... Apr. 28
For New Zealand
SYDNEY MARU ..... May 30
For West Africa
*ATLAS MARU ..... May —

*Cargo only

OSAKA SYOSEN KAISYA
20 Canton Road (OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA) Telephone 15324

NDL FAR EAST EXPRESS

Homewards:
ms. MARBURG for Aden, Port Sudan, Malta, Marseilles, Casablanca, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Bremen .. .. Apr. 6
ss. GNEISENAU for Genoa, Southampton, Rotterdam, Bremen, Hamburg .. .. .. May 2
ms. REGENSBURG for Aden, Port Sudan, Malta, Marseilles, Casablanca, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Bremen .. .. May 2
ms. ELBE for Aden, Port Sudan, Malta, Marseilles, Casablanca, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Bremen .. .. May 25

Outwards:

ss. FRANKEN	Left Belawan	Mar. 29	Due S'hai Apr. 15
ms. REGENSBURG	Left Port Said	Mar. 22	„ „ Apr. 15
ss. GNEISENAU	Left Genoa	Mar. 29	„ „ Apr. 21
ss. LIPPE	Left Antwerp	Mar. 23	„ „ May 6

For Passage and Freight apply to
MELCHERS & CO.
General Agents:
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
210 Kiukiang Road Telephone 15566

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

EMPRESS OF CANADA
will sail for
HONGKONG and MANILA
From Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf—S'hai Side
7 a.m. Thursday—April 6

TENDERS

Leave Customs Jetty		Leave Ship
6 p.m.	Wednesday Apr. 5	7 p.m.
11 p.m. (Last Tender)	„ „	Midnight

	Leave Shanghai	Arrive Hongkong	Arrive Manila
Empress of Canada	Apr. 6	Apr. 8	Apr. 10
Empress of Russia	Apr. 18	Apr. 20	Apr. 22

SPECIAL ROUND-TRIPS TO PACIFIC COAST
First and Tourist Class Tickets on sale at One and a Half Single fares—Commencing with the EMPRESS OF ASIA from Shanghai May 27 to October 15—Valid for 6 months.

Steamer	S'hai Leave	N'saki Leave	Kobe Leave	Y'hama Leave	H'lulu Leave	Victoria Vancouver Arrive
Empress of Canada	Apr. 16	—	Apr. 19	Apr. 21	Apr. 28	May 3
Empress of Russia	Apr. 29	May 1	May 3	May 5	May 12	May 18

Canadian Pacific
WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM
The Bund and Peking Road **Telephone 19190**

PRESIDENT LINER *Sailings*

TRANS-PACIFIC: Fortnightly service via Honolulu to San Francisco and Los Angeles.

	Lv. Shanghai		Lv. Shanghai
PRESIDENT COOLIDGE	Apr. 13	PRESIDENT TAFT	June 19
PRESIDENT TAFT	Apr. 24	PRESIDENT CLEVELAND	July 3
PRESIDENT CLEVELAND	May 8	PRESIDENT PIERCE ..	July 17
PRESIDENT PIERCE ...	May 22	PRESIDENT COOLIDGE	Aug. 1
PRESIDENT COOLIDGE	June 6	PRESIDENT TAFT	Aug. 15

HONGKONG AND MANILA:

Leave Shanghai		Leave Shanghai
PRESIDENT COOLIDGE May 24	PRESIDENT TAFT	Aug. 3
PRESIDENT COOLIDGE July 19	PRESIDENT CLEVELAND	Aug. 17

ROUND-THE-WORLD: Fortnightly service from Japan and Hongkong via Manila, Straits, Ceylon, India, Egypt, Italy, France to New York and Boston.
For passage and freight accommodations, apply

★ ★ AMERICAN ★ ★
PRESIDENT LINES
51 Canton Road Round-the-World Services Telephone 15309

Holland-East Asia Line
Far Eastern Freight Service
Next sailing Homeward from Shanghai to Port Said, Genoa, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Amsterdam, Hamburg.

ms. ARENDSKERK on or about . . . April 6
ms. ABBEKERK on or about . . . . May 5

Minimum Passage Fares:
Shanghai to Genoa £61
Shanghai to Rotterdam/London £65

Through Bs/L issued to all Mediterranean and all North Continental Ports. Optional Bs/L issued to United Kingdom and Continental Ports.
The steamers have excellent accommodation for a limited number of saloon passengers, also a de luxe suite, consisting of a sittingroom and bedroom with bathroom and toilet attached.

For full particulars apply to:—
JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN
AGENTSCHAP SHANGHAI N.V.
133 Szechuen Road. Tel. 16247

D. K. K.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-DAIREN LINE

	Arrival.	Departure.
ss. DAIREN MARU	Apr. 4	Apr. 5 at 11 a.m.
ss. TSINGTAO MARU	Apr. 7	Apr. 8 at 11 a.m.
ss. DAIREN MARU	Apr. 11	Apr. 12 at 11 a.m.
ss. TSINGTAO MARU	Apr. 14	Apr. 15 at 11 a.m.
ss DAIREN MARU	Apr. 18	Apr. 19 at 11 a.m.
ss. HOTEN MARU	Apr. 21	Apr. 22 at 11 a.m.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-TIENTSIN-DAIREN LINE
(Freight only)
ss. KOGA MARU ..... Apr. 6
ss. HAKKA MARU ..... Apr. 20

For Passage and Freight apply to
DAIREN KISEN KAISHA
110 Szechuen Road Telephone 19646

MAERSK LINE
Homewards:
ms. ANNA MAERSK
Loading April 30/May 1

ms. NIEL MAERSK
Loading May 30/June 1

via Japan For LOS ANGELES and via Panama to NEW YORK and BOSTON direct. Also Philadelphia, Baltimore, Savannah, Norfolk and other Atlantic Coast Ports.

Outwards:

	arr. Shanghai
ms. IVARAN	April 19
ms. NIEL MAERSK	April 27

From New York, Norfolk, Savannah, Panama, and Los Angeles.
Excellent accommodation for a limited number of passengers.
MELCHERS & CO., Agents Maersk Line
210-214 Kiukiang Road Telephone 15566

Wealth of Japan Held by Few

Small Group Controls Enormous Capital and Wide Scope of Activity

Tokyo, Apr. 3.

An expert investigation of 78 Japanese joint-stock companies, to determine the number of individual shareholders possessing more than a thousand shares in each, reveals that in May last year there were 7,010, an unusually small number compared with that in other countries. This small group controlled a total of Y.3,818000,000 (£225,000,000), or 71 per cent. of the total paid-up capitalization of the companies investigated, which totalled Y5,380,000,000 or £316,000,000.

The companies selected for the investigation included eight banks, two stock-exchanges, eight railway companies, two shipping firms, nine electric light and power companies, eight spinning concerns, six rayon factories, two silk-reeling plants, two staple-fibre manufacturing concerns, three sugar refineries, three flour-mills, two fishery companies, five mining groups, four chemical plants, seven shipbuilding and engineering companies, three cement plants and four other companies.

Chief Shareholders

Among large shareholders are the Japanese Ministry of Finance, the Manchoukuo Government, the Manchuria Industrial Development Corporation, the Toden Securities Holding Company, the Mitsui Gomei Kaisha, the First Mutual Insurance Company, the Teikoku (Imperial) Life Insurance Company, and the Imperial Household Department. Life insurance companies are heavy investors in stocks and naturally hold a large amount of shares. The Japanese Ministry of Finance, the heaviest investor of all, holds shares only in the Japan Iron and Steel Manufacturing Company and the South Manchuria Railway Co. The Japanese Government holds one half of the huge South Manchuria Railway capital-issues and the bulk of Japan Iron and Steel Manufacturing shares.

The Manchukuo Government exclusively holds shares of the Manchuria Industrial Development, known by "Mangyo," an industrial trust which is a new rival to the Mitsui, Mitsubishi and Sumitomo interests.

The Imperial Household Department has very large shareholdings in the Nippon Yusen Kaisha, the Mitsui Bank, the Osaka Shosen Kaisha, the Hokkaido Colliery and Steamship Company, the Hypothec Bank, the Oji Paper Company, the South Manchuria Railway, the Tokyo Electric Light and Power Company, the Mitsubishi Bank, the Sumitomo Bank, the Bank of Japan and Taiwan sugar interests.—Reuter.

Vegetarian Society Reorganized

Lectures and Exhibitions of Cooking to be Given

In 1937, the Vegetarian Society of China was formed but owing to the hostilities it got no further than its formation.

As a result of impetus given by correspondence in the columns of the "North-China Daily News," on Monday evening, a meeting of those interested was called with the object of reviving the society, and the following were elected as officers: President, Mr. E. C. Meisler; vice-President, Mr. A. F. Knudsen; Treasurer, Dr. C. L. Dale; Secretary, Mr. R. Wright; Committee: Mrs. R. W. Paul, Mrs. R. Wright, Dr. A. W. Truman and Mr. J. K. Chang.

It was decided that in order to interest the public in the work of the society, public lectures and vegetarian cooking demonstrations would be given once a month. Plans were made for the publication of literature pointing out the advantages to be derived from a meatless diet. It was felt that once the society got under way, the Shanghai public would quickly show interest in the movement.

The society is international in character and invites anyone interested to communicate with the Secretary, P. O. Box 1281.

Holy Week Musical Programme

Orchestra and Choir to Be Heard at Lyceum

The Conductor of the Shanghai Municipal Orchestra who will conduct tomorrow night, at 9.15 p.m., in the Lyceum, the first performance in Shanghai of the famous Oratorium "The Resurrection of Christ" by Don Lorenzo Perosi, preceded by the well-known "Stabat Mater" by Pergolesi, has sent us a copy of the booklet-programme which is now on sale at the Lyceum Booking-Office and at the Music House of Lazaro Bros.

The booklet, with a beautiful cover in white, gold and red, is not an ordinary concert programme but an artistic souvenir of the 1939 Holy Week in Shanghai and of the announced two special performances of sacred music, for it actually contains the sacred texts in seven languages: Latin, Italian, English, French, German, Russian and Chinese.

For these extraordinary performances, the conductor has engaged six well-known and distinguished solo vocalists, has assembled a chorus of 150 voices, and will have, of course, under his baton the full Municipal Orchestra.

A great musical event is in store for Shanghai's music-loving public.

Japanese Ship Refloated Off Penang

Tokyo, Apr. 3.

Kameo Hazama, and twenty other Japanese divers of the shipping department of the Japan Industrial Company, returned to Kobe today aboard the N.Y.K. liner Suwa Maru, after successfully refloating the Japanese vessel Tonkin Maru off the Straits Settlements. In a press interview, Hazama said that he and his party of divers had been favoured by fine weather throughout, and had been able to refloat the vessel within 45 days.—Reuter.

British Unemployment Much Reduced

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Apr. 3.

Improvement in almost every industry in Great Britain during the past month is reflected by the figures showing a decrease of 169,000 in the number of unemployed on March 13, as compared with February 13. The unemployed totalled 1,726,000 on March 13—the lowest figure to be recorded since December, 1937.—Reuter.

Vegetable Garden in Indian Ocean

Isolated Cable Staff Thank Man Who Made It Possible

A curious story of the transfer of soil from one island in the Indian Ocean to another was told last week at a presentation made by Mr. Edward Wilshaw J.P., Chairman of Cable & Wireless Limited, at the Company's headquarters in London to Mr. W. B. Jackson, Assistant Manager of the Phosphate Company at Christmas Island.

Mr. Jackson has facilitated shipments of soil from Christmas Island to the Cocos Islands on which is situated an important cable station on main line submarine telegraph route to Australia. Cocos Islands are coral atoll almost equidistant between Australia and Ceylon. The soil received from Christmas Island has enabled the Cable & Wireless staff at Cocos to lay out five gardens, thus providing sufficient fresh vegetables and salad for staff stationed at this isolated outpost of Empire and offering welcome alternative to tinned foods.

In appreciation of this action and the frequent hospitality extended to staff travelling between Singapore and Cocos, the Cable & Wireless staff on the island subscribed for presentation to Mr. and Mrs. Jackson which was handed to them by Chairman of Cable & Wireless Limited in presence of other directors and officials of the Company.

Motor Cars Involved In Yesterday's Fires

Four Houses Damaged In Hongkew Blaze

A tailoring establishment at 266 Thorburn Road was gutted and three adjoining houses slightly damaged when a fire broke out at 11.50 a.m. yesterday, machines from Yangtzepoo and Hongkew attending. No-one was injured and the prompt intervention on the part of the fire-fighters prevented the spread of the flames. The blaze was put under control after nearly one hour and thirty minutes of hard work on the part of the brigade.

A Vauxhall Saloon motor-car, bearing licence number 514, was saved from destruction by fire by the presence of mind of the driver, who, on finding that the battery wiring was defective, switched off the current. This occurred in the Central police station compound, shortly after 2.30 p.m. yesterday afternoon and the engines from Central fire station which had been summoned left four minutes after they had arrived at the scene finding that their services were not required.

A private motor-car, bearing licence No. 20474, was not saved from the flames however when it caught fire whilst parked at the corner of North Szechuen and Jukong Roads at 2 o'clock yesterday afternoon. Engines from Hongkew fire station, which answered the alarm, eventually put the flames under control, although the vehicle was damaged beyond repair.

Foreign Women Victims Of Bagsnatchers

Knocked Down While on Walk on Hart Road

Two foreign women were assaulted yesterday evening by bag-snatchers in Hart Road in the neighbourhood of Wuting Road at about 6.50 p.m. The snatchers got away with the bag belonging to one of the women containing about $60 in notes and many other valuables.

The robbery occurred as Mrs. A. Whaley and Mrs. J. M. D. Hoste were walking along Hart Road towards the latter's home. As they approached a coal yard just beyond Wuting Road, a man rushed out from the shadow of a bamboo fence and grabbed Mrs. Whaley's bag. Mrs. Whaley immediately turned in pursuit of the man, but an accomplice, who was evidently also hidden in the shadow of the fence, rushed out and threw her to the ground.

On seeing her friend knocked down, Mrs. Hoste rushed to her assistance, but the same accomplice turned and knocked her down. While the two women were still on the ground the robbers made their escape. A watchman near the scene blew his police whistle, but assistance did not arrive before the robbers had disappeared down a convenient alleyway.

More German Votes in Danish Elections

Little Change Shown in Status of Parties

Copenhagen, Apr. 4.

The German Party has failed to increase its representation for North Sleswig in the Folketing, or the Lower House, to two seats, as the result of the Parliamentary elections.

North Sleswig was annexed by Bismarck in 1866 and was returned to Denmark by a plebiscite after the European War.

The German Party had hoped to return anothter member as well as Herr Moeller, their leader. The Party, nevertheless, polled nearly 15,000 votes, compared to over 12,500 in the 1935 elections. Danish parties polled 82,500 votes. The status of the parties show little change, although th Liberals scored to a small extent at the expense of the Social Democrat and Radical Government coalition. The Danish National Socialist Party, hitherto not represented in Parliament, returned three members.

The main point of issue in the present elections is the future constitution of Denmark.—Reuter.

Opening of Pearl River Denied

Japanese Will Stay in Canton Till Hostilities Have Been Ended

Canton, Apr. 4.

In view of persistent local rumours that the Pearl River will shortly be reopened, the Japanese anthorities have officially announced that, "from the strategic point of view, the time of opening of the river cannot be anticipated."

At the same time, Colonel Tamura, Director of the Army Intelligence Bureau, states that the Japanese army has no idea of evacuating Canton, "as rumoured abroad, but will stay until peace and order in the city have been restored and the present conflict is settled."

Colonel Tamura describes as "ridiculous" reports alleged to have appeared in newspapers published outside Canton, that the Japanese army is shortly withdrawing from Canton.

"So long as the present trouble lasts, and conditions in Japanese-occupied regions remain unstabilized," he adds, "our army is going to stay."—Reuter.

Question in Commons

London, Apr. 3.

The British Government is taking all possible steps to secure the reopening of the Pearl River at the earliest date, Mr. R. A. Butler, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, announced in the House of Commons during question-time today.—Havas.

Britain Ready to Send Arms for Rumania

Naval and Army Supplies Included in Offer

London, Apr. 3.

The British Government, declared Mr. R. A. Butler, the Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, in the House of Commons today, is prepared at all times to give sympathetic consideration to the possibility of meeting the armaments requirements of Rumania. This, Mr. Butler added, applied both to naval and other spheres.—Reuter.

Rumanian Comment

Bucharest, Apr. 3.

"When Great Britain gets to work, she really works," a prominent diplomat told Reuter today, commenting on the statement made by Mr. R. A. Butler, the Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, in the House of Commons on the subject of Rumanian armaments.

The diplomat said Britain realized the possible threat to her Empire if an aggressor reached the Black Sea and the Dardanelles, and for this reason she was taking action.

It is learned here that Britain has already made enquiries regarding Rumania's needs for defence. Official circles are extremely optimistic.—Reuter.

Hospital Employees Held for Fraud

Charged with fraud, three Chinese employees of the Paulun Hospital in Burkill Road were brought before the First Special District Court yesterday by the Sinza police, but judgment was reserved pending furher investigations. It was alleged that the trio had taken a sum of money by fraudulent means by virtue of their position as minor employees of the hospital. A foreign inspector of the hospital discovered the trick and reported the matter to the police. It was further alleged that the accused had been re-selling examination cards to patients. Since the price of each such card is $1 the loss of a dollar to the hospital meant a dollar's gain to the accused.

Japanese Broadcasting Station in Canton

Canton, Apr. 4.

With all preparations nearing completion, the Japanese authorities here expect to begin broadcasting from Canton in the near future, probably within a week. The call-sign of the station, which is said to be practically ready, will be HDOK, and all broadcasts will be on short waves.

According to a tentative programme, broadcasts will be made in English and Chinese, and will include lectures, news—foreign, local and on the Sino-Japanese war—and musical recordings.

The strength of the station is said to be 780 kilowatts.—Reuter.

Stoke City Cancels Tour of Germany

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Apr. 3.

Following Everton's lead, Stoke City has decided to cancel the proposed fortnight's tour of Germany in May, owing to the international situation.—Reuter.

Medical

SEXUOLOGICAL CLINIC
Dir. Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.
Debility, Gland Disorders, Neurasthenia
HAMILTON HOUSE, Suite 226
Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379 11808

GRADE "A"
PASTEURISED MILK
Try it to-day and make it a generous part of your family's diet.
Columbia Dairy Farm
120 Hungjao Road, Telephone 70335

Positions Vacant

Do not enclose original testimonials when replying to advertisements. Copies answer the same purpose.

EFFICIENT salesman with good shop connections, perfect English, wanted by manufacturers of ladies belts, good commission paid. Box 2544, NCDN. -4254

WANTED chemists specialised in preparing hydrochloric acid. Full particulars of previous experience to Mr. Chu, Room 507, 1/353 Nanking Road. -4231

WANTED, for British firm, office assistant, British, with knowledge of Customs work preferred. Reply giving full particulars to Box 2454, NCDN. 11879

THE leading commercial houses in Shanghai apply to us to fill vacancies in their offices. We can train you to hold down a responsible position by giving you expert tuition in shorthand, typewriting, correspondence, etc. Farmer's Commercial College, 264 Kiangse Road. Telephone 14967. -3685

WANTED by foreign firm intelligent Chinese cable clerk, well-versed in cipher and modern codes. Apply, stating experience and salary expected to Box 2501, NCDN. 11912

WANTED Chinese accountants with perfect knowledge and ability for outport. Experience and guarantee is required. Apply to 295 Kiukiang Road in person. -4179

REQUIRED two reliable Chinese customs clerks. Must understand English. Address Box 2471, NCDN. -4139

WANTED child's maid (Eurasian), employment Yokohama. Reply immediately to Box 2470, NCDN. -4138

EXPERIENCED Chinese girl stenotypist required by import firm. Apply stating salary required to Box 2479, NCDN. -4151

CHINESE office clerk required. Must have good knowledge of English, Chinese, be able to type efficiently, and have some knowledge of bookkeeping. State experience, qualifications, salary required. Apply Box 2472, NCDN. -4141

GERMAN-SPEAKING housekeeper with guarantee and perfect ability required for supervising large private house (no children). Must have experience in dealing with Chinese servants. Box 2451, NCDN. -4106

Positions Wanted

Advertisements under this heading only are accepted at the rate of four dollar cents per word per insertion, with a minimum charge of $0.65.

CHINESE, speaking and writing English, French and German, good accountant, seeks position. Box 2539, NCDN. -4249

CAPABLE Russian lady, good housekeeper, would like to take over management of boarding house or hotel restaurant. Speaks good English. Please address Box 2525, NCDN. -4224

MIDDLE-aged Russian cook, housekeeper, well-recommended. Excellent as supervisor for bachelors mess. Address Box 2537, NCDN. -4246

YOUNG American citizen desires position as manager with Chinese firm outside Settlement. Address Box 2517, NCDN. -4215

GRADUATED chemical engineer seeks position. Special training. All analysis, elaboration of manufacturing methods and prescriptions, consulting chemist for fats and oils. Cosmetic expert. Address Box 2509, NCDN. -4149

YOUNG Chinese, experienced in accounting, typing and office routine, perfect French, also English, seeks position. Address Box 2463, NCDN. -4127

FIRST-class paper expert with excellent connections and references, speaking English, French and German, desires suitable position as department manager, possibly with firm wishing to introduce the import and export of paper. Address Box 2431, NCDN. -4069

FRENCH girl, 21, knowing English and Chinese, seeks position as saleslady. Address Box 2502, NCDN. 11911

CHINESE university graduate, with many years' experience of cinema management, accounting and general office work, seeks position. Address Box 2484, NCDN. -4161

CHINESE girl, Christian university graduate, desires position as stenographer. Good knowledge of accounting. Reliable and hardworking. Address Box 2457, NCDN. -4116

Educational

GERMAN, music teacher gives private lessons, mandolin and violin, at pupil's home. Telephone 50248. -4198

WANTED an experienced foreign tutor (male or female) for teaching higher English literature. Two hours a day (one forenoon and one afternoon). Salary $60 per month. Please address Box 2515, NCDN. -4204

PARISIAN gives French lessons and conversation. Moderate prices. Address Box 2254, NCDN. -4212

WANTED English lessons, twice a week. Address Box 2507, NCDN. -4195

GERMAN, English, Spanish, French. Grammar, conversation, English and German Gabelsberger shorthand, typewriting. Mr. Hermann Schlittner, 129 Avenue Haig, House 6, Telephone 73403. -4130

FRENCH lessons. Speedy and excellent results assured. Fully-qualified gentleman teacher. Twice weekly at pupil's home, $20. Box 2511, NCDN. -4115

WANTED an English teacher (preferably British or American) for a boy of 11. State particulars to Box 2504, NCDN. -4193

MRS. Beesley gives individual lessons in Pitman's shorthand/touch typewriting. Rapid results. 1 Verdun Terrace. Telephone 71001. -3794

COMMERCIAL bookkeeping/accounts. Expert tuition by gentleman college-teacher at pupil's residence. Address Box 2313, NCDN. -3884

COMPLETE Commercial Course. Shorthand (Gregg or Pitman), Typewriting, Bookkeeping, English, Coding, Filing. Individual tution. Rules patiently, carefully, and clearly explained. Day and evening classes. Moderate fees. Apply Mrs. Sweeney, Steno-typist Academy, 173 Seymour Road, Apartment 301. 11764

FIGUEIREDO'S School. Pitman/Gregg Shorthand, Typewriting, English. Crystal-clear explanations. 54 Garden Apartments, 1173/11 Bubbling Well. 11810

Lost

LOST Cheque No. AP 41-28 issued by Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Shanghai, to Mitsui Bank, Shanghai. The said cheque is now declared null and void. 11943

For Sale—Miscellaneous

FOR SALE, 16 mm. camera and projector, almost new. Quick sale, cheap. Telephone 19900. -4175

STAMPS. Rare Kiautschou 1905 unwatermarked $2.50 superb mint. Reasonable price. Mercury Stamp Co., 1237 Avenue Road. -4209

FOR SALE, Ernemann Kodak Heag 11/11, 6,5 x 9. Price $35. Also Eastman Kodak, $15. Address Box 2543, NCDN. 11937

BARGAINS. Time 1937, 30 numbers $3. Time 1938, 39 numbers $5. La Nature 1929/33, 78 numbers $10; London Mercury 1919/22, 30 numbers $7.50. Punch 1932/35, 89 numbers $8. British Journal of Photography 1932, 31 numbers $2.50. Photo-Era, 1930/32, 22 numbers $5. Wireless and Television; Wireless Magazine, Popular Wireless, Wireless World, Practical and Amateur Wireless, 1934/38, 203 numbers, $9.50 the lot. The Book Mart, 286 Yu Yuen Road. -4251

WOOLLEN dresses from Vienna. Exclusive models. Sport suits, dresses, all sizes. Telephone 76265, Apartment E2, 3/1248 Lafayette. -4211

DRAWING-room suite consisting two large and two small armchairs and settee. Address Box 2532, NCDN. -4235

FOR Easter. Those who enjoy good beer, we recommend American Beer Pabst, Shlitz, Budweizer, at half the original cost, in boxes of 24 tins or bottles. Address 97 Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Telephone 15584. -4213

LIQUIDATION stock porcelain dinner/tea sets. Cheap sale, different attractive colours, designs, compositions. New discount 15 per cent. from liquidation prices. 53 pcs. dinner-sets, now from $10.20 only. The only opportunity. 109 Route Vallon. -3998

MICKEY Mouse handkerchiefs, 5 cents; ladies' initialed handkerchiefs, 35 cents; X-stitch towels, 25 cents; pillowcases, $1.75 pair. Lace & Linen Syndicate, 114 Peking Road (1st floor). 11786

LATEST style hats, ready-made, orders, renovations. Moderate prices. Maison La Mode, 1121 Bubbling Well (Salon Mme Gick). -3675

CONTAFLEX, object-glass 1.1½, one of the best cameras of the world, quite new, with accessories, for sale, less than half of the purchase price. Reply to Box 2389, NCDN. -4015

FOR sale ladies' dresses, plain and fancy, just arrived from America. 1412/2D Yuyuen Road, telephone 21043. -3385

FOR SALE, complete furniture of modern 2½-roomed apartment in Yu Yuen Road. Address Box 2365, NCDN. -3961

GALVANIZED barbed wire $10 per coil of 350 feet 12 gauge. Asphalt roofing 1, 2 and 3 ply. F. Madsen & Co. 133 Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Telephone 19802. 11555

CHILD'S cot, 4-ft. 4-in. x 2-ft. 6-in. with Dunlipo mattress, $120. Imported Hitchings perambulator, convertible and with extension, $200. Everything first-class condition. Telephone 75374, Mrs. Hutton. 11901

LADY wishes to sell two quite new and modern Persian fur coats. Address Box 2468, NCDN. -4135

SHIRTS and pyjamas made to measure, Genuine silk and English materials, from $6.50. Razon's, Central Road. 11811

ONE second-hand Wickes Bros. Continuous Electric Blue Printing Machine, in good working order. Makes prints of any desired length from 2" to 48" wide, also 5 New Mercury Vapour Tubes for use with the machine. For further particulars apply to Box 2455, NCDN. 11896

FILMO eight mm. movie camera with F-3.5 lens, in new condition. For inspection address Box 2341, NCDN. -3931

NICK'S second-hand furniture store. Buying and selling new and second-hand furniture, household effects, etc 146A Route des Sœurs, Telephone 73977 -2570

LIQUIDATION: Indian silks, Stripolett, ladies' silk stockings. All half price. 660 Avenue Joffre, opposite Rue Massenet. -3723

LADIES, girls American shoes, latest styles, all sizes. Final clearance from $10. Hollywood Shoe Store in Freedoms, 843 Bubbling Well. 11795

Business Opportunities

FIRST-class photo studio, established 1925, located at western district, famous name, good business. Proprietor will leave Shanghai. Most reasonable price. Please address Box 2522, NCDN. -4217

REQUIRED $3,000 for profitable business proposition. Loan or partnership basis. Capital fully secured. Address Box 2530, NCDN. -4232

EXPERIENCED Viennese refugee seeks Chinese firm or individual, with good guarantee for a certain amount of sales annually, to act as sole agent for chemical disinfectants. Good prospects. Address Box 2508, NCDN. -4154

FINANCIER, either Chinese or foreign, to assist in a profitable enterprise. Only $3,000 required. Address Box 2513, NCDN. -4197

PARTNERSHIP and capital available through General Investment Co., 120 Jinkee Road, 2nd floor. -4177

Wanted to Purchase

ACME Commodity and Phrase Code; Bentley's Complete Phrase Code; Bentley's Second Phrase Code; second-hand but in good condition. Address Box 2540, NCDN. 11935

WANTED foreign canned goods, all kinds, for provision store, lowest terms and particulars. Box 2514, NCDN. -4200

WANTED. A carved and pierced jewel jade piece 24 mm. wide by 39½ mm. long to replace piece lost from brooch. Should be light shade best quality and cut very thin. Send full description including price desired to Post Office, Box 609, Shanghai. 11849

SECOND-hand cash register machine in perfect condition. Price desired and full particulars to Box 2373, NCDN. -3979

Personal

KAY, waiting for you Friday 8.30 p.m., entrance mentioned hotel. Please wear flowers. Foreign Gentleman. -4199

MISS RAY. A mutual friend mentioned you to me. Would like to meet you. Please drop a line to Box 2506 NCDN. 11916

RUSSIAN widow, 32, attractive, desires to meet a foreign, serious gentleman; view matrimony. Address Box 2420, NCDN. -4053

Miscellaneous

COUNTRY Hotel, Kiaochow, Pootung, reopened! Excellent cuisine and good service. Former City Government Ferries leaving daily Jinkee Road Jetty at usual hours, no pass needed. -4203

BOUGHT and sold at best prices, furniture, household and office equipment, refrigerators, gramophones, etc. Gustav Feiner, 306 Rue Bourgeat, Telephone 73597. -2983

STAMPS. Buy and sell. Approvals submitted. Exchange invited. Address Emile Widler, 16 Muping Road, Tsingtao. -3107

YOUNG German lady working in hospital wishes to accompany family with children or invalid to Europe, against free passage. Address Box 2440, NCDN. -4087

Radios

FOR reliable, prompt and guaranteed radio service, telephone 37220, Radio City Service, 1249 Bubbling Well Road. All servicing by American and European engineers. -3813

AMERICA'S finest 1939 five tube Superhet Radios, with push-button tuning, $115. Only at American Radio Equipment Co. 55 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road. 11688

RADIO wanted second-hand 1938, all-wave, 8-tube Zenith complete with an approved type antenna. Address Box 2467, NCDN. -4134

FOR SALE: Majestic radio, 8-tube, full cabinet model with electric gramophone and pick-up. $100 or nearest offer. Also three 16-inch desk fans. $30 each or nearest offer. Apply 5-7 p.m., 414 Embankment Building. -4123

Motor Cars and Cycles

VAUXHALL 1934, four-door sedan, 18 m.p.g., leather upholstery. Engine and body and tyres like new. Owner-driven, $2,100. Box 2538, NCDN. -4248

1936 Chevrolet sedan, condition as new, owner-driven, bargain. Address Box 2534, NCDN. 11936

SMALL-sized closed car wanted for cash. State make, model and lowest price. Address Box 2535, NCDN. 11930

FORD de luxe four-door sedan, 85, 1936, mileage 25,000. US$700. Address Box 2512, NCDN. 11932

MORRIS Major sedan 1932. Good condition, new coachwork, completely overhauled. $1,600. Telephone 21203. -4243

1933/4 Austin 16/6 saloon de luxe. Excellent condition. Owner transferred. Address Box 2531, NCDN. -4235

WANTED, small 4-door sedan, not later than 1936. Must be in good condition. Box 2392, NCDN. -4019

WANTED used motor-cars, any model, pay cash. Telephone 39935. -3567

RETREAD your tyres, they give you new mileage, style and safety at half the price of new tyres. Asiatic Retreading Company, 640 Avenue Foch, Telephone 34612. 11573

SHANGHAI Motors, 425 Rue Ratard, Telephone 73135. For any repair job at reasonable rates. Monthly service $3. Cars-mart. -3484

1936 De Soto air-flow, in perfect condition, low mileage, at cheap price. Address Box 2490, NCDN. -4173

HILLMAN 1934 sedan, four doors, six cylinders, perfect condition. Telephone 71920 office time. -4164

CITROEN, 1934, 4 cylinders, 4 doors, A1 condition. Owner driver. Good opportunity. Telephone 72398, office time 72593. -4152

1930/31 Morris Minor saloon, engine excellent condition, recently overhauled. Good tyres and battery. $850. Address Box 2461, NCDN. -4124

WE offer cash for used cars and trucks. Apply Jenny's Motors, 177 Amiral Courbet. Telephone 73165. -3066

VAUXHALL sedan de luxe, little used. Sacrifice $5,000. New value $15,000. Owner leaving. Telephone 21190. -4079

1937 Ford 60 four-door de luxe sedan, excellent condition, only 8,000 miles, $4,800 or near offer. Owner transferred. Address Box 2422, NCDN. -4055

Boats

FOR SALE, motor house-boat, two cabins, galley, lavatory, four bunks. Price complete, $750. Address Box 2519, NCDN. 11939

14 ft. sailing dinghy, centre board, new sails and in perfect condition. Price $500. No offers. Address Box 2520, NCDN. 11933

WANTED to buy sailing boat or yacht, preferably with auxiliary motor. Reply stating price to Box 2462, NCDN. -4126

Chinese Servants

OWING to transfer employer would like to place cook-boy who has served her in that capacity for 11 years. Unqualified recommendation in every way. Address Box 2547, NCDN. 11942

WANTED. Visiting wash-and-mend amah, 1½ days weekly, $10. Recommender please telephone 20835 after 7 p.m. -4247

GOOD cook-boy, quiet, courteous, good cook, clean and honest servant, seeks position. Recommended. Box 2536, NCDN. -4244

CHINESE cook-boy, 12 years' experience, seeks immediate position. Moderate salary. Very good reference. Address Box 2523, NCDN. -4220

73148 CENTRAL Employment Agency (British). The one and only with 3,000 satisfied customers. Cooks, boys, amahs, chauffeurs, watchmen. -4166

EXCELLENT French-trained and French-speaking Pekingese cook-boy, strongly recommended. Telephone 72662. -4068

HIGHLY recommended cook-boy, knows American and English cooking. Address Box 2496, NCDN. -4166

BRITON can highly recommend cook-boy. Honest, clean, quiet. Available April 26 or before. Address Box 2481, NCDN. -4155

GOOD cook-boy and coolie, very clean, well-recommended, employer going Home. Address Box 2469, NCDN. -4137

72782 GENERAL Employment Agency! Reliable cooks, boys, amahs, chauffeurs. Foreign management. Quick service. 1272 Avenue Joffre. -3493

Wanted to Rent

MR. and Mrs. Williams of British Embassy require house of minimum six rooms (furnished or unfurnished) in French Concession if possible. Telephone 15650. -3718

WANTED by British lady, large bed/sitting with full board. Prefer French Concessioin. State terms. Address Box 2528, NCDN. -4227

WANTED by responsible couple, two-roomed flat with bathroom and kitchen. Will buy fittings. French Concession. Address Box 2529, NCDN. -4227

WANTED to rent, six months or longer, 2, 3-roomed apartment, preferably furnished and down town. Please telephone 11070. Handley-Derry, during office hours. -4229

WANTED two, three or four rooms with kitchen or use of it, bath and w.c. Hongkew excluded. Address Box 2533, NCDN. -4236

WANTED two-roomed, furnished or unfurnished apartment, with all modern conveniences. No objection to lease one for six months. Preferably French Concession. Box 2516, NCDN. -4207

THREE German bachelors, reliable party, want furnished flat or house. Address Box 2510, NCDN. -4143

WANTED furnished apartment or house, willing pay best price for furniture and key-money. Telephone 74850. -4068

REQUIRED apartments, houses, shops, furnished/unfurnished. Willing pay best price and key-money. Telephone 72782. -3495

2-ROOMED flat/part house required by quiet couple from end May at reasonable rent. Box 2466, NCDN. -4132

WANTED May 1, large, airy, bed-sitting room with verandah, attached bath, full board, for married couple. Terms about $220. French Concession. Box 2453, NCDN. -4107

RESPONSIBLE couple require May 1, for 9-12 months, furnished two-roomed housekeeping apartment with verandah. Rent about $150. French Concession. Reliable tenants. Box 2452, NCDN. -4107

Summer Resorts

GOLDAU Beach Hotel, Peitaiho Beach. Opens June. For accommodation apply Mrs. P. Behrendt, 8 Canal Road, Tientsin. -4202

ILTIS Hydro and Hotel, Iltis Huk, Tsingtao. Mosquito screened throughout. Children's dining room. Electric refrigeration. Pasteurised milk. Tea garden and cafe. English. Telegrams iltishydro, Tsingtao. Proprietress Mrs. E. Rawson. Post Office Box 221. 11920

KING'S Hotel, Weihaiwei. Spend your summer vacation in enjoyable and peaceful surroundings. The aforementioned Hotel offers you an ideal holiday, at reasonable cost. Large airy rooms facing the sea. Excellent cuisine under foreign supervision. Children and invalids specially catered for. For terms and full particulars apply to the Management, or Mrs. Lemiere, Henley House, Telephone 37133, Room 33. 11379

Furnished Houses

TO LET. For six months from beginning May. Modern, well-furnished, detached, screened house. All modern conveniences. Three reception, three bedrooms, smoke-room, large garden, garage. Great Western Road. Moderate rent to responsible party. Address Box 2542, NCDN. 11938

TO LET, May 1, six months (possibly longer), furnished house Kinnear Road, five rooms, four of them facing south, one bathroom, servants' quarters, garden, garage, radio, $180 including taxes. Telephone 22505 tiffin time or after 7 p.m. -4237

Houses and Land

AM interested in buying and leasing houses and property. Please address with particulars which will be treated strictly confidentially. Box 2546, NCDN. -4255

POINT Island. Will take over, rent, or buy, property at Point Island. Telephone 43842. During office hours. -3975

Offices, Shops, Godowns

WANTED office room, unfurnished, vicinity Szechuen Road Bridge. Offer with price to Box 2545, NCDN. -4254

TWO-roomed office, with all modern conveniences. Fixtures to be taken over. Rent $40. Central district. Telephone 18263. -4239

ONE large room for office, in modern building, to let. Down town district. Address Box 2524, NCDN. -4223

OFFICE space to let, ground floor Arnhold Building, approximately 5,000 square feet. For information please apply to Cathay Land Co. Telephone 11430. 11886

TO LET, large and small modern office space in the Chartered Bank Building, 18 The Bund. Space arranged to suit tenants' requirements. Apply Eric Davies, Room 214, Chartered Bank Building. Telephone 15874. 11814

Dancing

LADY gives private lessons in ballroom dancing from 11-12 and 2-7 at 378 Roi Albert, Apartment 11. -4234

LAMBETH walk, foxtrot, waltz and tango, taught by an experienced lady, 1191 Bubbling Well, corner Seymour Road. Apartment 1A. -3500

MISS Lilian Grey, qualified instructress in ballroom dances, gives private lessons at Waldemar's Dancing Academy. 1272 Avenue Joffre. -2798

Beauty Culture, etc.

Advertisements under this heading are carefully scrutinized before acceptance, and though no guarantee can be given readers may be reasonably assured of their bona fides.

CHIROPODIST and masseur, Professor Egon Lowy, Paris Academy diploma, specialist in removing ingrowing nails, visits clients at home. 833 Avenue Joffre, Linda Terrace 18, Room 12, Telephone 72725. 11922

LADY gives general massage, 10-7 p.m., 153 Nanking Road, Flat A2, fourth floor, Room 401. Telephone 12160. -3870

LADY gives general massage, manicure 10-7 p.m. 205 Peking Road. Apartment 30, Second Floor. 11818

Rooms Without Board

FURNISHED room facing south, private bath, $50 monthly, for single person, vicinity Yates Road. Box 2518, NCDN. -4217

TO LET, well-furnished, large, south room, bathroom attached, all modern conveniences, for single man only. French Concession. Telephone 71677. -4206

ROOM with verandah to let in private family, with all modern conveniences. For single or married couple. Yu Yuen Road. Address Box 2527, NCDN. -4226

DESIRABLE two-roomed flat, may be taken separately. Private bath, verandah, garden. 54 Route Grouchy. -4240

BUSINESS centre, sixth floor of modern building, two bright, airy rooms with big box-room and separate verandah, $175. Telephone 18938. -4237

LARGE, nicely furnished room, facing south, with private bath, in modern apartment. 106 Ferry Road, Apartment 8. -5252

UNFURNISHED 2-roomed flat, also single room, in new house, ideal for summer. House 126, Lane 668 Yu Yuen Road. 11939

COMFORTABLE furnished room for single gentleman, modern conveniences, very quiet, near St. George's bus terminal and French trams. Telephone 73544.

TO LET large room with private Bathroom. Apply Lane 141, House 14, Ground Floor, Seymour Road. -4245

TWO rooms, large and small, furnished, in a modern apartment, use of kitchen, telephone. To see 3-8 p.m. Apartment B92, 651 Weihaiwei Road, Entrance B. -4201

ROOM with private bathroom. Gentleman only. 236 Rue Maresca. -4196

COSY, furnished room in quiet house. All conveniences. Garden. Bachelor only. Bus stops 7/9. House 600/1 Avenue Haig. -4090

ENGLISH-speaking, Chinese business lady wishes share room with lady, in International Settlement. Box 2377, NCDN. -3891

Rooms with Board

FLAT, rooms in detached house, quiet, cool in summer. Good for family. Telephone 71338. -4205

ONE sitting-room, small bedroom, bathroom, in English-owned house. Large garden. Mrs. Chalmers, 45 Route Ghisi. Telephone 78219. 11759

TO LET: comfortable south room with bathroom for bachelor of good standing, in private family, quiet locality near Country Hospital. Board optional. Apply Box 1555, NCDN. 11815

SUNNYSIDE, 200 Chengtu Road. Available newly furnished double room, facing south. With full board. Telephone 32916. -4122

LARGE furnished airy rooms or flats, hot/cold water, baths, steam-heating, cool in summer. Western district. Telephone 74414. -4144

Furnished Apartments

APARTMENT. One room and one bathroom. Furniture Moderne. Rent $50 including hot water and heating. Price $500. Particulars address Box 2526, NCDN. -4225

TO LET, two/three-roomed apartments. Furniture to be taken over. Agency Korlin, 146A/1 Route des Soeurs, Telephone 78499. -3985

TO LET, modern 2½-roomed flat. Furniture, fittings etc. to be taken over, near St. George's. Address Box 2364, NCDN. -3951

TO LET, rooms, flats, apartment, houses, shops, furnished/unfurnished. Available immediately. 1272 Avenue Joffre, Commission Agency. -3494

TO LET, six months, to responsible tenant, three-roomed furnished flat, seventh floor, Petain district, suitable for summer. Rent $235 per month. Box 2489, NCDN. -4171

ONE-roomed apartment, kitchen, bathroom; furniture, radio, frigidaire to be taken over. French Concession. Please address Box 2495, NCDN. -4185

TO LET, for the month of April only. One-roomed apartment, very suitable for bachelor. Rent $60. Address Box 2473, NCDN. -4142

FRENCH Concession. Furnished flat of 2½ rooms with all modern conveniences, rent including telephone, hot water, light; telephone 74947, from 9-12, 5-7 p.m. -4140

TO LET: completely furnished five-roomed apartment French Concession, two bathrooms, large verandah, June 15 to November 15, Apply Box 2474, NCDN. 11903

TO LET, rooms, flats, houses, furnished/unfurnished, shops. General Investment Co., 120 Jinkee Road, 2 floor. -4177

Unfurnished Apartments

ATTRACTIVE two-roomed apartment, dining alcove, garage, refrigerator, servants' quarter. French Concession. Rent $112. Also two-roomed apartment, all modern conveniences, centre Bubbling Well Road, Telephone 39086, 9.30-11.30 or Telephone 70462, 12-2. -4230

VERY attractive 4-roomed modern unfurnished apartment in extreme west part of the Concession, with large garden, to let from April 15. Rental $300. Will be handed over for $1,000. Apply Box 2460, NCDN. -4120

Animals

LOST, one Scottie dog, vicinity of Rue Henri Riviere, answers to name of Snappy. Address Box 2521, NCDN. 11934

FOR SALE, Irish setter pedigree puppies, 5 weeks old. Address Box 2541, NCDN. 11937

IF your pony should die would you be compensated? For pony insurance apply to Hugh Middleton & Co. 45 Kiukiang Road. 11924

TWO good Alsatian pups, three months old. Telephone 21558. 11910

PEDIGREED wire-haired terrier (male) for sale. 2½ years old. Address Box 2379, NCDN. -3996

Old Floors Made To Look Like New

G. H. PARKES & CO.
TELEPHONE 72245